Filed 11/5/2020 6:24:00 AM Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania 1094 CD 2020

IN THE COMMONWEALTH COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA

1094 C.D. 2020

In re: Canvassing Observation

BRIEF OF APPELLANT, Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.

Linda A. Kerns (PA #84495) Law Offices of Linda A. Kerns, LLC 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, PA 19102 *linda@lindakernslaw.com*

Ronald L. Hicks, Jr. (PA #49520) Carolyn B. McGee (PA #208815) Six PPG Place, Third Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 rhicks@porterwright.com cmcgee@porterwright.com

Counsel for Appellant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATEMENT OF JURISDICTION	1
ORDER OR OTHER DETERMINATION IN QUESTION	2
STATEMENT OF SCOPE AND STANDARD OF REVIEW	4
STATEMENT OF THE QUESTIONS INVOLVED	5
STATEMENT OF THE CASE	3
I. FORM OF ACTION AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY	3
II. PRIOR DETERMINATIONS	7
III. NAME OF THE JUDGE WHOSE DETERMINATION IS TO BE REVIEWED.	7
	_
A. The Parties	7
IV. CHRONOLOGICAL STATEMENT OF FACTS. A. The Parties. B. The Facts. V. STATEMENT OF THE ORDER UNDER REVIEW	9
SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT	3
ARGUMENT	4
ARGUMENT	3
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH WORD LIMITATION	
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	
APPENDIX	

TABLE OF CITATIONS

Cases	
Banfield v. Cortés, 110 A.3d 155 (Pa. 2015)	4
In re Canvass of Absentee Ballots of November 4, 2003, 839 A.2d 451 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 2003) (en banc), rev'd on other grounds, 843 A.2d 1223 (Pa. 2004)	8
In re General Election-1985, 531 A.2d 836 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 1987)	8
N.Y. Times Co. v. Sullivan, 376 U.S. 254 (1964)	7
Pa. Dem. Party v. Boockvar, 133 MM 2020, 2020 Pa. LEXIS 4872, 2020 WL 5554644, A.3d(Pa. Sept. 27, 2020)	
PG Publishing Co. v. Aichele, 705 F.3d 91 (3d Cir. 2013)	
Rowland v. Smith, 83 Pa. D. & C. 99 (Pa. Ct. Com. Pl. Dauphin 1952)	8
Sch. Dist. of Philadelphia v. Dep't of Educ., 92 A.3d 746 (Pa. 2014)	4
<i>Tiryak v. Jordan</i> , 472 F. Supp. 822 (E.D. Pa. 1979)	6
Statutes	
25 P.S. § 2602(a)	8
25 P.S. § 2650	5
25 P.S. § 2701	3

25 P.S. § 3045	13
25 P.S. § 3146.8(b)	5
25 P.S. § 3146.8(g)(2)	8
25 P.S. § 3153(a)	14
42 Pa. C.S. § 762(a)(4)(i)(C)	1
Rules	

Pa. R.A.P. 2111(b)	
--------------------	--

PETRIEVED FROM DEMOCRACYDOCKET.COM

STATEMENT OF JURISDICTION

This Court has jurisdiction to review the November 3, 2020 Order of the Court of Common Pleas for Philadelphia County pursuant to 42 Pa. C.S. § 762(a)(4)(i)(C), which grants the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania exclusive jurisdiction over appeals from final orders of the Court of Common Pleas in matters involving statutes relating to elections or other election procedures.

REPRESED FROM DEMOCRACYDOCKET.COM

ORDER OR OTHER DETERMINATION IN QUESTION

AND NOW, this 3rd day of November, 2020, in connection with the matter of: petition by Donald J. Trump for President Inc. to allow closer observation of canvassing of ballots, upon consideration of the Oral Petition and Argument and any responses thereto [and] testimony and evidence presented by the witnesses and Argument, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED and DECREED that:

The oral motion to allow closer observation of the canvassing of ballots is DENIED for the following reasons:

The Petitioner's witness provided copious testimony as to his ability to observe the opening and sorting of ballots. His concerns pertained to his inability to observe the writing on the outside of the ballots. Given that observers are directed only to observe and not to audit ballots, we conclude, based on the witness's testimony, that the Board of Elections has complied with the observation requirements under 25 P.S. 3146.8. We, however, would not discourage the Board from considering the implementation of arrangements to allow for an additional corridor for observation along the side of the canvassing tables if feasible – subject to spatial distancing under COVID-19 and voting privacy requirements.

REFRIEVED FROM DEMOCRACY DOCKER, COM

STATEMENT OF SCOPE AND STANDARD OF REVIEW

This appeal "requires this Court to engage in statutory interpretation of the Election Code, which, as a question of law, is subject to a de novo standard of review and a plenary scope of review." *Banfield v. Cortés*, 110 A.3d 155, 166 (Pa. 2015) (citing Sch. Dist. of *Philadelphia v. Dep't of Educ.*, 92 A.3d 746, 751 (Pa. 2014)).

PEFRIEVED FROM DEMOCRACY DOCKET, COM

STATEMENT OF THE QUESTION INVOLVED

Does the Pennsylvania Election Code require, under 25 P.S. § 2650 (b); 25 P.S. §3146.8(b) and 25 P.S. §3146.8(g)(2), require the Philadelphia County Board of Elections to provide candidates and their watchers or representatives the opportunity to have meaningful access such that they can observe computation and canvassing of returns and canvassing of official absentee ballots and mail-in ballots?

Answer of the Court of Common Pleas: No RETRIEVED FROM DEMO

Suggested Answer:

Yes

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

I. FORM OF ACTION AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY.

This is an appeal from the November 3, 2020 Order of the Court of Common Pleas for Philadelphia County denying Appellant's Oral Petition and Argument for appropriate access to the canvass of ballots such that Campaign's watchers and representatives can meaningfully observe the process. In accordance with Pa. R.A.P. 2111(b), a copy of the November 3, 2020 Order is appended hereto in Appendix A ("App. A"). The Trial Court did not issue an Opinion.

Appellant-Plaintiff, Donald J. Trump for President, Inc, initiated this action on November 3, 2020 with an Oral Petition and Argument at Philadelphia Election Court, a courtroom set up in Philadelphia County, and staffed from the opening until the close of the polls with an assigned judge and staff so that candidates, voters and other interested parties can have issues regarding Election Day matters timely heard. The court heard argument from the Appellant as well as the City of Philadelphia and the PA Dems, a political body. The trial court held an in-person hearing while allowing the one witness presented to testify virtually by Zoom. A short while after the proceeding, the trial court issued an order, denying the requested relief. The trial court did not issue an opinion. Appellant filed a Notice of Appeal to Commonwealth Court on November 4, 2020.

II. <u>PRIOR DETERMINATIONS.</u>

The only prior determination in this matter for which Appellant is seeking this Court's review is the November 3, 2020 Order denying the Oral Motion. *See* App. A.

III. <u>NAME OF THE JUDGE WHOSE DETERMINATION IS TO</u> <u>BE REVIEWED.</u>

The Honorable Stella Tsai of the Philadelphia Court of Common Pleas issued the November 3, 2020 Order sought to be reviewed.

IV. <u>STATEMENT OF FACTS.</u>

A. The Parties.

In Election Court on November 3, 2020, three parties participated in this matter: Appellant, Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. (hereinafter "Campaign"), the City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections and PA Dems.

The Campaign is the principal committee for the reelection campaign of Donald J. Trump, the 45th President of the United States of America (hereinafter, "President Trump"). President Trump is the Republican candidate for the office of the President of the United States of America in the November 3, 2020 General Election. The Campaign brought this action for itself and on behalf of its candidate, President Trump. President Trump is a "candidate" as that term is defined in Election Code Section 102(a), 25 P.S. § 2602(a). See Rowland v. Smith, 83 Pa. D. & C. 99, 101-2 (Pa. Ct. Com. Pl. Dauphin 1952) ("candidate" under the Election Code includes one who is a candidate for nomination for President of the United States). The Campaign is a "political body" as that term is defined in 25 P.S. § 1102. See In re Canvass of Absentee Ballots of November 4, 2003, 839 A.2d 451, 457 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 2003) (en banc) (Under Pennsylvania's Election Code, the status given to political bodies grants them standing regarding watchers "including the right to be present when envelopes containing the official absentee ballots are opened, counted and recorded."), rev'd on other grounds, 843 A.2d 1223 (Pa. 2004); In re General Election-1985, 531 A.2d 836, 838 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 1987) (panel decision) (a candidate for office in the election at issue suffers a direct and substantial harm sufficient for standing to contest the manner in which an election will be conducted).¹

¹ In accordance with Pa. IOP Cmwlth. Ct. 414(c), because the cited decision in *In re Canvass of Absentee Ballots of November 4, 2003* was issued by this Court en banc, it is binding precedent. The *In re General Election-1985* decision is similarly

Appellee, the City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections, has responsibility for elections in Philadelphia County and one of its principal places of business is located at Philadelphia City Hall, Room 142, 1400 John F. Kennedy Blvd., Philadelphia, PA 19107.

Appellee, PA Dems², is a "political body" as that term is defined in 25 P.S. § 1102. Appellee PA Dems claimed it was "not really taking a position on this motion at all" but presented arguments against those ;PACTDOCKET.CON made by the Campaign. (N.T. 13:11-14:21).

The Facts B.

On November 3, 2020, Watchers and Representatives appeared at the Philadelphia Convention Center, on behalf of the Campaign, other Republican Candidates on the ballot, and the Republican National Committee, at approximately 7:00 am to observe the Pre-Canvass of the absentee and mail-in ballots receive by the Board prior to the finalization of the poll books. (N.T. 20: 22-23, 21:4-6)³. During the

binding as it was issued by a three-Judge panel of this Court. See Pa. IOP Cmwlth. Ct. 414(c) ("A reported opinion of the Court en banc or panel may be cited as binding precedent.").

² Pa Dems is a nickname for the Pennsylvania Democratic Party. ³Transcript attached as B.

hearing of the Trial Court, a witness ("Witness") who was a Representative of the Campaign testified by Zoom regarding the set-up inside the Philadelphia Convention Center.

At the beginning of the hearing, the Witness advised the Court that he would "be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more descriptive so that you could see." (N.T. 22: 17-20). However, the City Solicitor objected to "any sort of video tour of the room in that fashion." (N.T. 23: 2-4). The Court noted that it would "rather just hear a description at this point...." (N.T. 23: 11-13). The Court asked the Witness to use "...feet, meters, whatever you want to use." (N.T. 23: 18-19). Accordingly, the hearing proceeded with the Witness only describing the facility and he did not use any video or photographic aids.

The room is a very large hall, divided into four discrete sections. (N.T. 21:25, 22:1-5). There is also a space for storage, sorting, processing and receiving ballots. (N.T. 22:1-4). There are many tables set up in a variety of ways, depending on the section. (N.T. 22:10-11). In the first section alone, there are about 35 tables. (N.T. 22:13-15).

He stated that "the closest we can get to the first table in each row is approximately...15 to 18 feet. The one row is more like from the [sic] 25 to 30 feet. And that's the first in each of those three rows of 15. So...then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise." (N.T. 23:21-24:5). The Witness went on to describe that the closest table to him is about fifteen feet from him and the table that is the furthest away is about 105 feet away. (N.T. 22:15-A fence that is approximately waist high separates the 25:2). Representatives from the tables and the Election Board workers. (N.T. As there are no floor coverings, the room is very loud with 25:5-10). an echo so that Representatives cannot hear anything that is going on (N.F. 28:3-7). While the Witness utilized safety at the tables. precautions, including wearing a mask, using hand sanitizer and practicing social distancing he noted that the Board of Elections workers did not take the same measures, instead standing shoulder to shoulder and leaning over each other. (N.T. 26:10-12)

The Witness went on to describe the activities he was observing, including extraction which is where the ballot envelopes are fed through

a machine to slice them open and remove the material inside. (N.T. 28:12-21). Again, while the Witness was approximately 20 feet from the first desk, there were at least two other desks behind it, that were much further away. (N.T. 28:23-29:6). He specifically noted that "Pretty much we're only able to observe the...first desk in each of the rows. And we're able to essentially see from the first four rows, when they are slicing open the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's out. referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. The tables -- the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out." (N.T. 29:22-30:9).

The Witness also noted that he is "**unable to see what is on the backs of the envelope**." (N.T. 37:13-18). He is also **unable to see** whether or not a name or a date is missing or wrong and he is unable to ensure that the declaration on the envelope "had been **completed** as we understand the statute to require it to be completed." (N.T. 37:22-38:11). He also cannot tell if the secrecy envelope has markings on it in violation of the Election Code. (N.T. 38:16-22).

The Witness went onto explain that a worker then transports the ballots to a table behind all of the desks and that the election board workers "do something with [the ballots]. We **can't see what they do**." (N.T. 30:21-24). Notably, the Witness testified that he **could not report much information back to the candidate he was representing**:

Question: And you said that you're there on behalf of a candidate, Candidate Trump. What, if anything, are you able to report back to him about whether the Board of Elections' workers are adhering to the procedures as laid out in the statute? The Witness: Little. We're not able to report -- I'm not able to report back anything as it relates to the review for sufficiency of the declaration on the outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is – the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. (N.T. 31:18 -32:14).

Upon cross examination, the Witness reiterated many of the same points. When the City Solicitor asked if the Witness could change his vantage point, he replied: "When the ballots are taken back to -- there's a gentleman who is just walking back to the table after the ballots have been – the outer envelopes have been sliced open being taken back.

And I -- you cannot see what's happening just because of

distance. You just - You know something's going on because the ballot trays go back there and other ballot trays come back out. But we don't know -- we can't see what's going on back there." (N.T. 34:14-23). The Witness also repeated that while he could stand 15 feet from the first two rows of the envelope review, "[e]verything else is probably closer to the **20 or longer more distant**." (N.T. 36:10 -13). Despite these repeated statements that the Witness could not adequately observe, the Trial Court denied the petition.

V. STATEMENT OF THE ORDER UNDER REVIEW.

Appellant seeks this Court's review and reversal of the trial court's November 3, 2020 Order denying Appellant's Oral Petition and Argument for appropriate access to the canvass of ballots such that Campaign's watchers and representatives can meaningfully observe the process. *See* App. A.

JE REFRIEVED FROMDEMOCRACYDOCKET.COM

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

The Pennsylvania General Assembly understood that sentiment long ago and intertwined the concept of watching with the voting process, enshrining transparency and accountability into the system in which Pennsylvanians choose elected officials. The Pennsylvania Election Code authorizes candidates to have watchers and representatives at the canvass and computation of the vote. However, the Philadelphia Board of Elections configured the tables utilized for the canvass and computation in such a way as to preclude any actual observation of the process, thus interfering in the ability of watchers and representatives of candidates to observe the process, casting a cloud over the ballots processed and the integrity of the vote.

ARGUMENT

THE PENNSYLVANIA ELECTION CODE ENTITLES EVERY CANDIDATE TO HAVE WATCHERS AND/OR REPRESENTATIVES PRESENT AT THE COMPUTATION AND CANVASSING OF RETURNS AND THE CANVASSING AND COMPUTATION OF ABSENTEE AND MAIL-IN BALLOTS IN ORDER TO OBSERVE

A. The Election Code Prioritizes Transparency

In 1937, the Pennsylvania General Assembly included the concept of "watchers" in the then newly enacted Pennsylvania Election Code, a statutory scheme addressing the administration of elections in the Commonwealth. See 25 P.S. §§ 2600, et. seq. Years later, the United States Supreme Court noted: "[S]unlight," as has so often been observed, "is the most powerful of all disinfectants." N.Y. Times Co. v. Sullivan, 376 U.S. 254, 305 (1964).

The Pennsylvania General Assembly understood that sentiment long ago and intertwined the concept of watching with the voting process, enshrining transparency and accountability into the system in which Pennsylvanians choose elected officials. After all, reasonable people cannot dispute that "openness of the voting process helps prevent election fraud . . . and various other kinds of electoral evils." PG Publishing Co. v. Aichele, 705 F.3d 91, 111 (3d Cir. 2013).

The issue at hand involves two sections of the Pennsylvania Election Code, involving a candidate's right to watchers and representatives at the canvass and computation of votes:

- (1) Section 2650(b) states: Every candidate shall be entitled to be present in person or by attorney in fact duly authorized, and to participate in any proceeding before any county board whenever any matters which may affect his candidacy are being heard, including any computation and canvassing of returns of any primary or election or recount of ballots or recanvass of voting machine affecting his candidacy. 25 P.S. § 2650.
- (2) Section 3146.8 provides the right of a candidate to observe the canvassing of absentee ballots and mail-in ballots. The statute states, in pertinent part: "Watchers shall be permitted to be **present** when the envelopes containing official absentee ballots and mail-in ballots are opened and when such ballots are counted and recorded. 25 P.S. § 3146.8(b). That section of the

Election Code also states: "One authorized representative of each candidate in an election and one representative from each political party shall be permitted to **remain in the room** in which the absentee ballots and mail-in ballots are canvassed. 25 P.S. § 3146.8 (g)(2).

B. Candidates have the right to observe

This case turns on what it means to be present and remain in the room in the context of a candidate's rights. The Board of Elections takes a hyper-technical strict textualist method of interpretation of these sections of the Election Code. In the Trial Court, the Board of Elections argued: "We have ensured not only that they're able to remain in the room, but that all of these activities are occurring in a row along this designated area so that there's a clear line of sight to all of them. Every single part of the process, every single stage of the process is fully visible. " (N.T. 11:13-25).

The Board of Elections seems to be indicating that as long as the watchers and representatives are in the room (whether the room is the size of an office or the size of a football field) that the requirements of the Election Code are met. However, allowing such a narrow interpretation defies logic and reasonableness. Standing at one end of a room the size of a football field, which coincidentally is about the size of the Philadelphia Convention Center, is a lot different than standing at one end of a room the size of an office. Yet, the Board of Elections chooses to ignore this commonsense concept.

Additionally, the Witness testified that the activity in the Convention Center takes place at rows and rows of tables, some at least 100 feet from where he was permitted to stand. Accordingly, the Board of Elections' statement that the activities occur in a row along a designated area directly conflicts with the testimony.

Mandating a distance that prevents a candidate or his watchers or representative to be truly present actually shrouds the election process in a veil, denying transparency and accountability. By erecting a fence around multiple rows of tables where activity is occurring and mandating a twelve foot distance from the closest table, the Board of Elections has set up a scheme that effectively eliminates the role of a watcher. The Board of Elections' insistence on hyper-literalism ignores the intent to achieve election transparency that the legislature integrated into the text of its voting scheme. *See* 1 Pa. C.S. § 1921(a) & (c) ("The object of all interpretation and construction of statutes is to ascertain and effectuate the intention of the General Assembly" and "[w]hen the words of a statute are not explicit, the intention of the General Assembly may be ascertained by considering, among other matters: ... (4) The object to be attained. ..."). We are now at a point where pre-canvassing and canvassing have been going on since Tuesday, November 3, 2020. This means that watchers and representatives have not been able to observe appropriately, raising the specter of tens of thousands of tainted ballots. This casts a cloud over these ballots counted in secrecy.

At the Trial Court level, the Board of Elections persevered on its perception that candidates cannot make challenges during the precanvass or canvass. (N.T. 12:4-10). It also went on to make the absurd argument that, in enacting the Election Code, the General Assembly never "contemplated the ability to necessarily see any of these things." (N.T. 12:12-15). This insistence that the General Assembly envisioned an election without the ability for the candidate to actually see the processes that affect his candidacy lacks any sense of rationality.

c. Challenging is not the issue in the within litigation

The concept of when challenges are made in the context of the canvass of votes is not at issue in the within matter and is not part of the relief that the Campaign seeks. The Campaign does not dispute that the Supreme Court addressed the issue of authorized representatives observing the canvass and pre-canvass but not challenging ballots. See In re November 3, 2020 General Election, No. 149 MM 2020, slip op. at 16-17, 28-29 (Pa. Oct. 23, 2020). The right to challenge and the right to observe are distinct, and 25 P.S. 3146.8 allows authorized representatives to observe. Appellant is not seeking to change the law and have the ability to challenge mail-in ballots during the canvass. Appellant simply wants the right to observe. Despite Appellant never indicating in the proceeding below that he wanted to audit the process, the Trial Court seemingly partially relying on some mistaken notion that Appellant seeks to audit. He does not. He simply seems to be present an in the room, concepts which any reasonably person would interpret as the ability to meaningfully observe.

Additionally and perhaps most importantly, when the General Assembly allowed for watchers and representatives, it acknowledged the humanity of the entire process. As described the Witness, the process occurring at the Convention Center involves many different people performing many different activities. Providing candidates with watchers or representatives incorporates oversight into the process so that in the event that mistakes occur, the candidate can consider his options. However, without the meaningful observation, watcher's and representatives cannot properly report information to their candidate and therefore cannot perform their refe.

In federal court litigation leading up to the November 3, 2020 election, the issue of watchers came up in a completely different context. In *Trump v. Boockvar*, Judge Nicholas Ranjan of the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania held that Pennsylvania's county residency requirement for poll watchers was constitutional and abstained from opining on whether poll watchers were permitted at county election offices, satellite offices, and ballot return locations. *See Trump v. Boockvar*, No. 2:20-cv-966, slip op. at 43-50, 116-36 (W.D. Pa. Oct. 10, 2020). This decision is irrelevant to the relief sought by Plaintiff, and the rules governing authorized representatives who observe the pre-canvass and canvass of absentee ballots were only mentioned to contrast them with the rules governing poll watchers. Indeed, Judge Ranjan noted that Secretary of State Kathy Boockvar's guidance on the scope of duties for an authorized representative during canvassing of mail-in ballots had "minimal relevance to the current disputes at issue here." Id. at 133, n.23.

d. Watching and elections go hand in hand

Any interpretation of the Election Code's definition of the term "present" or the term "room" to preclude meaningful observation by watchers and representatives fails the common sense test, and possibly stems from some motive that does not include transparency and accountability. The General Assembly always saw the voting process and watching as existing hand in hand. To dislodge one from the other perverts the Election Code's pattern of assuring that candidates and their representatives can monitor the process. Moreover, it violates the Statutory Construction Act's mandate that statutes must be "liberally construed to effect their objects and to promote justice." 1 Pa. C.S. § 1928(c). The trial court's rejection of the Campaign's request for transparency undermines the policy reasons supporting the right of watching at any session of the Board of Elections. The Campaign does not request anything out of the ordinary here. Simply put, the watchers and representatives are the eyes and ears of the candidate and if that is the case, that includes the ability to actually see what is happening. Being told to stand so far away that even binoculars were not useful does not encompass the meaning of the word, "present." (N.T. 32:6-14)

All of those actions occurring inside the Philadelphia Convention Center involve a great deal of human contact and, therefore, room for human error. It is that uncertainty that a candidate has the right to guard against by having watchers in his stead. A candidate's right to be present via a watcher or representative and observe the computation and canvassing of the ballots that determine whether he will be elected to the office he is seeking underscores both the seriousness of the issue and the commitment to fairness and transparency enshrined in the Election Code.

CONCLUSION

From the inception of the Pennsylvania Election Code in 1937, the General Assembly prioritized sunshine in the voting process by enshrining candidates and political parties with the right to have watchers, intertwining the concept into the framework of the statute. The Philadelphia County Board of Elections blocked that sunshine. When watchers and representatives cannot see what is occurring with regard to the computation and canvass of the votes, those actions happen in secrecy. To interpret the Election Code to allow such secrecy casts a black cloud on whether the November 3, 2020 General Election will be free, fair, and transparent.

Accordingly, the decision of the Court of Common Pleas denying Appellant's Oral Petition and Argument should be reversed, and Appellant respectfully requests that this Court enter an order directing the Philadelphia County Board of Elections to allow the watchers and observers of any and all General Election 2020 candidates on the ballot in Philadelphia County, to have reasonable access to the canvass and computation of the ballots such that they can be located no longer than six feet from any table, desk or activity, subject to COVID precautions of wearing masks and utilizing hand sanitizer so that they can both see and hear all related activities occurring in the Philadelphia Convention Center pursuant to the requirements of the Pennsylvania Election Code. Additionally, Appellant requests that that this Court enter an order directing the Philadelphia County Board of Elections to segregate and preserve all envelopes and other ballot materials already canvassed to provide Appellant with a meaningful opportunity to review to determine if the procedures outlined in the Election Code were properly followed.

Date: November 5, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

<u>/s/Linda A. Kerns</u> Linda A. Kerns, Esquire (PA#84495) Law Offices of Linda A. Kerns, LLC 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, PA 19102 T: 215-731-1400 linda@lindakernslaw.com

and

/s/ Ronald L. Hicks, Jr. Ronald L. Hicks, Jr. (PA #49520) Carolyn B. McGee (PA #208815) Porter Wright Morris & Arthur LLP Six PPG Place, Third Floor elephone) LU (Fax) Lorterwright.com Counsel for Appellant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. Pittsburgh, PA 15222

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

I hereby certify that the foregoing Brief of Appellant complies with the length requirements of Pa. R.A.P. 2135. According to the word count of the word processing system used to prepare this Brief, the brief contains 4943 words, not including the supplementary matter as described in Pa. R.A.P. 2135(b).

Date: November 5, 2020

<u>/s/Linda A. Kerns</u> Linda A. Kerns, Esquire Law Offices of Linda A. Kerns, LLC Attorney ID 84495 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, PA 19102 T: 215-731-1400 linda@lindakernslaw.com

FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS FOR PHILADELPHIA COUN ELECTION COURT- General Election: November 3, 2020

	Office of Judicial Record	5
In Re:	: ELECTION MATTER NOV 2020 12:36 pm	
	:	
Canvassing Observation	: NOVEMBER TERM, 2020	
	: NO. <u>7003</u>	

ORDER

AND NOW, this 3rd day of November, 2020, in connection with the matter of: petition by Donald J. Trump

for President Inc. to allow closer observation of canvassing of ballots, upon consideration of the:

oral Petition and Argument and any responses thereto

written Petition and Argument and any responses

J.

ttested by the

testimony and evidence presented by the witnesses and Argument; or

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED and DECREED that:

The oral motion to allow closer observation of the canvassing of ballots is DENIED for the following reasons:

The Petitioner's witness provided copious testimony as to his ability to observe the opening and sorting of ballots. His concerns pertained to his inability to observe the writing on the outside of the ballots. Given that observers are directed only to observe and not to audit ballots, we conclude, based on the witness's testimony, that the Board of Elections has complied with the observation requirements under 25 P.S. 3146.8. We, however, would not discourage the Board from considering the implementation of arrangements to allow for an additional corridor for observation along the side of the canvassing tables if feasible – subject to spatial distancing under COVID-19 and voting privacy requirements.

BY THE COURT:

Presiding Election Day Judge

Page 1 of 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This Order is issued by the Judge assigned by the President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas to decide legal issues which may arise in connection with the above Election. Failure to comply with the terms of this order may result in contempt proceedings and the imposition of criminal or civil penalties. Any interested party should consult an attorney, or rules of court, for additional information regarding the impact of this order and how to request appropriate relief.

Certified copies of this order may be obtained through the Office of Judicial Records, <u>OJR_Civil@courts.phila.gov</u> upon the payment of the required fee. Notes of testimony of the hearing may be requested through the Court Reporters Office, Land Title Building, 100 S. Broad Street, Second Floor, Philadelphia, PA by completing a Request for Transcript form. See <u>www.courts.phila.gov/departments/courtreporters</u>.

The following Parties participated in connection with the above matter:

Name of Party	Name of Attorney
Donald J. Trump for President Inc.	LINDA KENNS, EJQ
City of Philadelphia	SEAN MCGRATH ESQ
PA Dems	SJAA LIN ESQ.



In The Matter Of: In re: CANVASSING OBSERVATION November 3, 2020 (Motion) John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter City of Philadelphia First Judicial District Of Pennsylvania 100 South Broad Street, 2nd Floor Philadelphia, PA 19110 Original File 03NOVEMBER-2020-ELECTION COURT-FINISHED.txt **Min-U-Script® with Word Index**

(Motion) - November 3, 2020 In re: CANVASSING OBSERVATION

	In re: CANVASSIN	UG C	DSERVATION
- IN	RE: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 1	- IN	RE: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 3
1	FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA	1	- I N D E X -
2	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS FOR PHILADELPHIA COUNTY	2	WITNESSES: DIRECT CROSS
3	ELECTION COURT	3	JEREMY MERCER
4		4	By Ms. Kerns 20
5	In re: : Case No. 20110703	5	By Mr. McGrath 33
6	: ELECTION MATTER	6	
7	CANVASSING OBSERVATION :	7	
8	: Filed on behalf of:	8	
9	: Donald J. Trump For	9	
10	: President, Inc.	10	
11		11	
12	TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 2020	12	EXHIBITS
13		13	NO. PAGE NO.
14	- COURTROOM 305 -	14	(None were marked at this time.)
15	THE JUSTICE JUANITA KIDD STOUT CENTER FOR	15	
16	CRIMINAL JUSTICE 1301 Filbert Street	16	
17	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	17	
18		18	
19	B E F O R E: THE HONORABLE STELLA TSAI, J.,	19	
20	B E F O R E: THE HONORABLE STELLA TSAI, J.,	20	ARGUMENT
21	ΜΟΤΙΟΝ	20	ATTORNÉY PAGE NO.
21	MOTION	21	
22			Ms Kerns 42
	REPORTED BY: JOHN J. KURZ, RMR, CRR, CRC REGISTERED MERIT REPORTER	23	Mr. McGrath 49
24	CERTIFIED REALTIME REPORTER	24	
25	OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER	Ω≥o	
		<u></u>	
	RE: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Rage 2	- IN	RE: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	- IN 1	RE: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 4 $P R O C E E D I N G S$
1 2	A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR		
1 2 3	A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR	1	PROCEEDINGS
1 2 3 4	A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street	1 2	P R O C E E D I N G S (9:51 p.m.)
1 2 3 4 5	A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN McGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233	1 2 3	P R O C E E D I N G S (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.)
1 2 3 4 5 6	A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov	1 2 3 4	P R O C E E D I N G S (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.field@phila.gov	1 2 3 4 5	P R O C E E D I N G S (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov	1 2 3 4 5 6	P R O C E E D I N G S (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.field@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESOUIRE 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.fleld@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street. Suite 200</pre>	1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.fled@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.fleld@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street. Suite 200</pre>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MS. LIN: Good evening, Your Honor.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.fled@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MS. LIN: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MS. LIN: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.fleld@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MS. LIN: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.fleld@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MS. LIN: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLICITOR ON PARKWAY BUILDING 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.field@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct? MS. KERNS: It's on behalf of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. BLANK ROME, LLP BY: SOPHIA LEE, ESQUIRE One Logan Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Email: Stee@blankrome.com 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MS. LIN: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct? MS. KERNS: It's on behalf of the Donald J. Trump For President, Incorporated.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. BLANK ROME, LLP BY: SOPHIA LEE, ESQUIRE One Logan Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Email: Stee@blankrome.com 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct? MS. KERNS: It's on behalf of the Donald J. Trump For President, Incorporated. THE COURT: Okay. What's the nature
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.field@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@Lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. BLANK ROME, LLP BY: SOPHIA LEE, ESQUIRE One Logan Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Email: Slee@blankrome.com 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MS. LIN: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct? MS. KERNS: It's on behalf of the Donald J. Trump For President, Incorporated. THE COURT: Okay. What's the nature of this request?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: benjamin.fled@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@Lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. BLANK ROME, LLP BY: SOPHIA LEE, ESQUIRE One Logan Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Email: Slee@blankrome.com Counsel for PA Dems, Biden For President 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MS. LIN: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct? MS. KERNS: It's on behalf of the Donald J. Trump For President, Incorporated. THE COURT: Okay. What's the nature of this request? MS. KERNS: My name is Linda Kerns,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. BLANK ROME, LLP BY: SOPHIA LEE, ESQUIRE One Logan Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Email: Stee@blankrome.com Counsel for PA Dems, Biden For President Paul Safier, PA Dems, Biden For President 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct? MS. KERNS: It's on behalf of the Donald J. Trump For President, Incorporated. THE COURT: Okay. What's the nature of this request? MS. KERNS: My name is Linda Kerns, K-E-R-N-S, and I represent Donald J. Trump For
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MCGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: michael.pfautz@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. BLANK ROME, LLP BY: SOPHIA LEE, ESQUIRE One Logan Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Email: Slee@blankrome.com Counsel for PA Dems, Biden For President Paul Safier, PA Dems, Biden For President Melissa Davis, PA Dems, Biden For President 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct? MS. KERNS: It's on behalf of the Donald J. Trump For President, Incorporated. THE COURT: Okay. What's the nature of this request? MS. KERNS: My name is Linda Kerns, K-E-R-N-S, and I represent Donald J. Trump For President, Incorporated.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A P P E A R A N C E S: CITY OF PHILADELPHIA - LAW DEPARTMENT BY: MICHAEL PFAUTZ, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR BY: BENJAMIN FIELD, DIVISIONAL DEPUTY CITY SOLIC. BY: SEAN MGGRATH, ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITOR One Parkway Building 1515 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-683-5233 Email: benjamin.fild@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Email: sean.mcgrath@phila.gov Counsel for City of Philadelphia and Board of Elections LAW OFFICES OF LINDA A. KERNS, LLC BY: LINDA A. KERNS, ESQUIRE 1420 Locust Street, Suite 200 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 T: 215-731-1400 Email: Linda@lindakernslaw.com Counsel for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. BLANK ROME, LLP BY: SOPHIA LEE, ESQUIRE One Logan Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Email: Slee@blankrome.com Counsel for PA Dems, Biden For President Susan Lin, Esquire, PA Dems, Biden For President Melissa Davis, PA Dems, Biden For President 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PROCEEDINGS (9:51 p.m.) (All parties present and participating in the following proceedings are wearing masks pursuant to FJD protocol.) THE TIPSTAFF: Court is now back in session. Please cease all private conversation. THE COURT: All right. Good evening, everyone. MS. KERNS: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. MR. FIELD: Good evening, Your Honor. THE COURT: You may be seated. I understand there is a request from the Republicans; is that correct? MS. KERNS: It's on behalf of the Donald J. Trump For President, Incorporated. THE COURT: Okay. What's the nature of this request? MS. KERNS: My name is Linda Kerns, K-E-R-N-S, and I represent Donald J. Trump For

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-683-3035 Fax 215-683-8005
	In re: CANVASSING OBSERVATION					
- IN RI	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 5	- IN R	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 7			
1	permitted to have watchers at the precanvassing	1	MS. KERNS: Additionally, there's			
2	canvass, and there's also a separate provision	2	going to be a lot of provisional ballots coming			
3	under (g) 1.1 that authorizes candidates to have	3	back. So at this point, we really don't have			
4	an authorized representative.	4	sightline or access. And I think we would all			
	Mr. Trump has a representative at the	5	agree that the right to vote is a fundamental			
5	canvass, and he is waiting in the waiting room					
6		6	right. But that includes not just showing up at			
7	on Zoom because he plans to testify because we	7	the polling place and voting but the entire			
8	want the Court to understand that he does not	8	process. And that right also includes the right			
9	have meaningful access to what is going on at	9	to have your vote effectively tabulated. And			
10	the canvass.	10	there is now a burden on the candidate who			
11	Now that the polls have closed, we've	11	cannot observe this tabulations.			
12	moved from precanvass to canvass. And he's	12	And I understand that no one			
13	going to testify that there's different	13	questions that there is an issue with COVID, but			
14	activities going on, extraction, examining	14	it appears that the observers are being kept			
15	envelopes for their sufficiency and scanning,	15	well more than 6 feet from what's going on at			
16	and he can see less than half of that. And with	16	the canvass, and they are all wearing masks and			
17	regard to the examination of the envelopes, only	17	taking the proper precautions.			
18	about 10 percent of that, because he is so far	18	The statute indicates under 3146.8			
19	away. There are gates up at the canvass that	19	(g)1.1, that an authorized representative of			
20	keep him quite far away, like in excess of	20	each candidate in an election and one			
21	12 feet from the first tables, and then there's	21	representative from each political party shall			
22	other tables behind that. So he's quite far	22	be permitted to remain in the room in which the			
23	away and cannot meaningfully observe what's	23	absentee ballots and mail-in ballots are			
24	going on.	24	[∨] precanvassed.			
25	My client brought this lawsuit	25	So I think we have to explore that			
		× ·				
		1				
- IN RI	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 6	- IN R	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 8			
1	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then	1	wording "in the room."			
1 2	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that	1 2	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that.			
1 2 3	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues,	1 2 3	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the			
1 2 3 4	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other	1 2 3 4	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a			
1 2 3 4 5	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I	1 2 3 4 5	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they			
1 2 3 4 5 6	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not	1 2 3 4 5 6	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, 			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way.			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think there was an agreement I don't think that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily meaningfully understand what's going on. So the			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think there was an agreement I don't think that anyone disagreed that someone who had received	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily meaningfully understand what's going on. So the statute, we believe, intends that the observers			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think there was an agreement I don't think that anyone disagreed that someone who had received an absentee ballot had voted on the machine,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily meaningfully understand what's going on. So the statute, we believe, intends that the observers actually can see what is happening.			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think there was an agreement I don't think that anyone disagreed that someone who had received an absentee ballot had voted on the machine, even though the law indicates that those who	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily meaningfully understand what's going on. So the statute, we believe, intends that the observers actually can see what is happening. We already know that irregularities			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think there was an agreement I don't think that anyone disagreed that someone who had received an absentee ballot had voted on the machine, even though the law indicates that those who received an absentee ballot should not be voting	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily meaningfully understand what's going on. So the statute, we believe, intends that the observers actually can see what is happening. We already know that irregularities occurred in polling places today. Well,			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think there was an agreement I don't think that anyone disagreed that someone who had received an absentee ballot had voted on the machine, even though the law indicates that those who received an absentee ballot should not be voting on the machine. So we know that there are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily meaningfully understand what's going on. So the statute, we believe, intends that the observers actually can see what is happening. We already know that irregularities occurred in polling places today. Well, candidates have a right to watch to see whether			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think there was an agreement I don't think that anyone disagreed that someone who had received an absentee ballot had voted on the machine, even though the law indicates that those who received an absentee ballot should not be voting on the machine. So we know that there are irregularities.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily meaningfully understand what's going on. So the statute, we believe, intends that the observers actually can see what is happening. We already know that irregularities occurred in polling places today. Well, candidates have a right to watch to see whether irregularities are occurring when the votes are			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	earlier today during the precanvass, but we then withdrew it without prejudice. We learned that another candidate had sued on similar issues, not about Philadelphia County, but about other counties. However, that suit has not, as I understand it, was not heard today and is not scheduled is not possibly scheduled until tomorrow. And what's different now than was occurring this morning is that we have now moved into the canvass. So there's a lot more activity. There's ballot boxes coming back. There's materials coming back from the polling places. And all day today we've been litigating various issues about things going on in polling places. I even had one case where there definitely was someone and I don't think there was an agreement I don't think that anyone disagreed that someone who had received an absentee ballot had voted on the machine, even though the law indicates that those who received an absentee ballot should not be voting on the machine. So we know that there are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wording "in the room." There's ways to interfere with that. For example, would it be a proper reading of the statute if the observer was in the room and a huge blanket was put up in front of them so they couldn't see what was going on? Well, they would still be in the room. But let's face it, that would not be having an authorized representative there in a meaningful way. Similarly, this canvass is taking place in the Convention Center rather than a Board of Elections' office. And the Convention Center is a huge space. And if you call that one room, well, the observers could be on one end and the canvass activities could be on the other end, you know, so that they could see that there's people there, but not necessarily meaningfully understand what's going on. So the statute, we believe, intends that the observers actually can see what is happening. We already know that irregularities occurred in polling places today. Well, candidates have a right to watch to see whether			

	In re: CANVASSING OBSERVATION					
- IN R	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 9	- IN R	RE: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 11			
1	for example, we know that there may be an issue	1	morning. Not only that, but ensuring voter			
2	where if a ballot comes back and there's no	2	privacy is a part of that process. We have			
3	secrecy envelope, that under the Code, that	3	envelopes that are being opened, declaration			
4	should not be counted. Well, a candidate has a	4	envelopes that are being opened, declaration envelopes that are being opened, secrecy			
	right to stand there and watch and make sure	4 5	envelopes that are being opened, secrecy envelopes that are being opened, ballots that			
5	that the Board of Elections' workers aren't		are being extracted, several different stages			
6	making mistakes or counting ballots that they	6				
7	shouldn't.	7	where voter privacy needs to be taken into			
8		8	account.			
9	So I have my witness. His name is	9	In addition, there are also			
10	Mr. Jeremy Mercer, and he's ready to testify	10	legitimate paramount concerns about COVID-19.			
11	because he's been there all day, and he can	11	All of these things have been taken into account			
12	enlighten the Court as to exactly what's going	12	to set up the physical space.			
13	on there.	13	Now, all of those factors have been			
14	THE COURT: Okay. That covers it?	14	balanced with the fact that the Code requires			
15	MS. KERNS: I think so.	15	that observers from the campaign, one			
16	THE COURT: Okay.	16	representative, authorized representative, have			
17	MS. KERNS: I'm trying. I can come	17	the ability to remain in the room. We have			
18	up with more if you want me to keep going.	18	ensured not only that they're able to remain in			
19	THE COURT: Thank you for doing it	19	the room, but that all of these activities are			
20	quickly. Thank you very much.	20	occurring in a row along this designated area so			
21	Who's going to speak?	21	that there's a clear line of sight to all of			
22	MR. McGRATH: Good evening, Your	22	them. Every single part of the process, every			
23	Honor. Sean McGrath on behalf of the City of	23	single stage of the process is fully visible.			
24	Philadelphia and Board of Elections.	24	There are no obstructions. And I believe we			
25	THE COURT: All right. Do you want	25	can, you know, explore that obviously with			
	.0(
- IN R	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 10	- IN R	RE: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 12			
1	to respond?	1	witness testimony.			
2	MR. McGRATH: I would. Thank you.	2	THE COURT: Okay. Anything else?			
3	As an initial matter, I'm surprised	3	(Counsel conferring.)			
4	that this issue is coming up now. Ill note	4	MR. McGRATH: The other important			
5	that this motion was made at around 7:45 this	5	point I'll point out or would like to explain to			
6	morning and then withdrawn by the Trump	6	the Court is that recently, the Pennsylvania			
7	Campaign. And that was made during the	7	Supreme Court has made clear that based on the			
8	precanvass when all of these activities were	8	amendments to the Code by Act 12, that there are			
9	occurring. And it doesn't appear from anything	9	no challenges during the precanvass or canvass			
9 10	that has been represented by the Trump Campaign	9 10	anymore that are allowed under the Code.			
11	that that has changed in any material fashion.	11	And so the initial purpose before Act			
12	I know that they have brought up a	12	12 was passed was that these names were read			
12	decision in federal court or rather, a case	12	aloud. They were never there was never			
14	in federal court. I'll note that that motion is	14	the Code never contemplated the ability to			
14 15	scheduled to be heard tomorrow morning, and it	14 15	necessarily see any of these things. And			
15	has been scheduled for a period of time today.		indeed, these recent amendments indicate that			
	There's no meaningful reason that we've heard as	16 17	the Act was changed to ensure the smooth and			
17 18	to why this motion needs to be raised now at	17 18	efficient processing of the precanvass.			
	this late hour.					
19		19 20	Oh, and the very last thing I'd like to add is that there was a recent decision in			
20	That being said, I will say that the	20				
21	physical setup in the Convention Center was done	21	the Nevada federal court that considered the			
22	based on a variety of complicated factors.	22	exact almost the exact same issue and made it			
23	Obviously, of paramount importance, security of 250,000 ballets that are new being processed and	23	clear that observers are there to observe. They are not there to audit the procession			
24	350,000 ballots that are now being processed and have been processed since 7 o'clock this	24	are not there to audit the precanvass.			
25	have been processed since / 0 clock uns	25	It was, excuse me, state court.			
		1				

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-683-5935 Fax 215-683-8005

	In re: CANVASSING OBSERVATION					
- IN R	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 13	- IN RI	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 15			
1	THE COURT: Okay. Did you say it was	1	email address. I can email it to you.			
2	a federal decision?	2	THE COURT: Wait. My judicial			
3	MR. McGRATH: Excuse me. It was a	3	assistant can assist you with that.			
	state court decision in Nevada.		MS. DAVIS: Okay.			
4		4				
5	THE COURT: State court decision,	5	THE COURT: What's the citation, if			
6	okay.	6	you can just give it to me?			
7	All right. I think we'll hear	7	MS. LIN: Court's indulgence, please.			
8	testimony from the witness.	8	THE COURT: Sure.			
9	MS. LIN: Your Honor, if I may.	9	(Counsel conferring.)			
10	THE COURT: Sure.	10	MS. DAVIS: Your Honor, my name is			
11	MS. LIN: Good evening. Susan Lin on	11	Melissa Hazel Davis for the Pennsylvania Dems.			
12	behalf of the PA Dems.	12	The name of the case is Fred Kraus, K-R-A-U-S,			
13	Your Honor, we're not really taking a	13	an individual registered to vote, and it was			
14	position on this motion at all, but I do feel	14	brought by Donald J. Trump For President versus			
15	the need to correct some things that were stated	15	Barbara and I cannot pronounce the last			
16	on the record.	16	name C-E-G-A-V-S-K-E, Case No. 20-oc-00142.			
17	Ms. Kerns did refer to irregularities	17	And I will email it to you right now.			
18	throughout the day that she said appeared in	18	THE COURT: Okay. Great. Thank you.			
19	court. I would like to point out that there was	19	All right. Any other comments from			
20	a single incident that appeared that was	20	that side of the bench?			
21	presented in court of a person who had received	21	No? Okay.			
22	a mail-in ballot voting on the machine. And	22	All right. Thank you.			
23	that situation was corrected by Judge Clemons.	23	MS. KERNS: Your Honor, I just want			
24	Outside of that, there has not been	24	to be clear that the Trump Campaign that			
25	any incidents that have been presented in court	25	lawsuit that I referenced in Montgomery County,			
		K				
- IN R	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 14	- IN RI	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 16			
1	of a person who had received a mail-in ballot	1	the Trump Campaign did not bring that lawsuit.			
2	voting on a machine without following the proper	2	Apparently a candidate out there brought it, but			
3	procedures that are in place to allow people who	3	because it was addressing similar issues, I			
4	have received mail-in ballots to vote on	4	THE COURT: Understand. So let's			
5	machines, assuming they follow those procedures.	5	present your witness.			
6	The other thing that I feel like we	6	MS. KERNS: Okay.			
7	should inform the Court of is the statute itself	7	COURT OFFICER: Judge, may I admit			
8	cited by Ms. Kerns does not have the word	8	him into the Zoom call?			
9	"meaningful" in it. There is no phrase	9	THE COURT: Yes, you may.			
10	"meaningful meaningfully observe," the	10	(Whereupon the witness appeared on			
11	opportunity to "meaningful observe." Those	11	screen via Zoom videoconferencing.)			
12	words do not appear in the statute. The statute	12	THE COURT: Could you state your name			
13	refers to the right to remain in the room and	13	for the record, please.			
14	that observers are permitted to be present.	14	(No response.)			
15	That is the kind of language used in the	15	THE TIPSTAFF: Sir, can you please			
16	statute.	16	state your name and spell your last name for the			
17	And I would urge the Court to read	17	record.			
18	that Nevada state court case. We don't really	18	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, are you			
19	have a statute. We have a copy of it that we	19	talking to me?			
20	might be able to get to the Court if the Court	20	THE TIPSTAFF: Yes.			
21	wants, but I do think that it is on point.	21	THE WITNESS: Oh. Jeremy Mercer.			
22	THE COURT: I would appreciate it, if	22	First name is J-E-R-E-M-Y. Last name is Mercer,			
23	you can get the cite.	23	M-E-R-C-E-R.			
23						
	• •					
23 24 25	MS. LIN: All right. MS. DAVIS: We can email it with your	24 25	THE TIPSTAFF: Do you solemnly swear or affirm the testimony you're about to give			

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-683-5935 Fax 215-683-8005

	In re: CANVASSI		
- IN R	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 17	- IN RE	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 19
1	this Court in the issue now trying will be the	1	THE COURT: All right. Welcome back.
2	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the	2	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Sorry about
3	truth, so help you God?	3	that.
	THE WITNESS: I do.	4	THE COURT: These things do happen.
4	THE WITNESS, I do.		
5	IEDEMY MEDCED (annoning via Zoom	5	So I want you to understand that
6	JEREMY MERCER, (appearing via Zoom	6	you're testifying as if you're testifying from
7	videoconference), after having been first duly	7	the witness box here today. So this is a formal
8	sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	8	proceeding; you understand that?
9		9	THE WITNESS: I do.
10	THE COURT: Thank you. Welcome.	10	THE COURT: Okay. And that means
11	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	11	that you can't refer to notes unless we go
12	THE COURT: So I'm Judge Tsai, and	12	through some certain procedures before you do
13	you are participating in this hearing by Zoom,	13	so. And that you can't be assisted by you
14	and I want to go over some matters with you,	14	cannot refer to notes unless we say you can do
15	okay, before we start.	15	so, okay.
16	First, can you see me?	16	THE WITNESS: Understood.
17	THE WITNESS: I'm well, I can see	17	THE COURT: And also that if there's
18	the head of someone who looks like she's sitting	18	anybody with you, that they cannot assist you
19	in a judge's chair.	19	with your testimony; do you understand that?
20	THE COURT: Well, that would be me.	20	THE WITNESS: There is no one with
21	THE WITNESS: If that's you speaking,	21	me, but understood.
22	I'm sorry.	22	THE COURT: Okay. That makes it
23	THE COURT: Okay. That's fine. With	23	easier.
24	glasses. Okay.	24	All right. And if you do have to
25	All right. So you're testifying	25	refer to a document, understand that there's a
		r -	·
- IN R	E: CANVASSING OBSERVATION NOVEMBER 3, 2020 - Page 18	- JERE	EMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 20
1	today by video conference; you understand that,	1	procedure that we need to follow and we need to
1 2	today by video conference; you understand that, correct?	1 2	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have
1 2 3	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor.	1 2 3	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to
1 2 3 4	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble	1 2 3 4	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can
1 2 3 4 5	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Johink it's	1 2 3 4 5	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do
1 2 3 4 5 6	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Kinink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this	1 2 3 4 5 6	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. I think it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Ethink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Lähink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Junink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. I think it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Ethink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Ithink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Lahink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay. I won't hold that against him.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 B	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness. DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay. I won't hold that against him. (Laughter.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 B 19 Q	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness. DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay. I won't hold that against him.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 B 19 Q 20 A	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness. DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay. I won't hold that against him. (Laughter.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 B 19 Q 20 A	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness. DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay. I won't hold that against him. (Laughter.) THE COURT: All right. He'll call	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 B 19 Q 20 A 21 Q	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness. DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay. I won't hold that against him. (Laughter.) THE COURT: All right. He'll call back. MS. KERNS: He says he got cut off. (Witness reappeared on screen.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 8 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 A 23	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness. DIRECT EXAMINATION SY MS. KERNS: Good evening, Mr. Mercer. Good evening. Could you tell us where you are? I am in Hall F at the Philadelphia Convention Center.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay. I won't hold that against him. (Laughter.) THE COURT: All right. He'll call back. MS. KERNS: He says he got cut off.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 B 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 A 23 Q	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness. DIRECT EXAMINATION SY MS. KERNS: . Good evening, Mr. Mercer. Good evening. . Could you tell us where you are? I am in Hall F at the Philadelphia Convention Center. . And why are you there?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	today by video conference; you understand that, correct? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm having trouble THE COURT: Yeah. Linink it's difficult with the mask. Let me just try this again. All right. So the most important thing is, can you hear me? THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. I'm sorry. I'm putting in the other earpiece as well, to make that hopefully a little bit better. THE COURT: That's good. Oh, did we lose him? COURT OFFICER: I think he accidentally hung up on us. THE COURT: He hung up on us, okay. I won't hold that against him. (Laughter.) THE COURT: All right. He'll call back. MS. KERNS: He says he got cut off. (Witness reappeared on screen.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 B 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 A 23 Q	procedure that we need to follow and we need to address it that way. And that lawyers may have occasion to object, so I'm going to ask you to pause if you hear an objection so that we can resolve it before you continue testifying. Do you understand that? THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Great. I think we'll do our best. We will do our best to speak slowly so you can understand us. And I hope we can all get it done. All right. So, Ms. Kerns, your witness. DIRECT EXAMINATION SY MS. KERNS: Good evening, Mr. Mercer. Good evening. Could you tell us where you are? I am in Hall F at the Philadelphia Convention Center.

	(Motion) - No In re: CANVASSIN		
- JE	REMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 21		REMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 23
1	the Trump Campaign and/or some of the Republican	1	And certainly, I have no objection to the
2	candidates on the ballot to observe the precanvass.	2	witness testifying to things here, but I would
3	Q. And how long have you been there today?	3	have an objection to any sort of video tour of
4	A. I got into the hall shortly before 7:00 a.m.	4	the room in that fashion.
5	this morning. And I have been there in the hall or	5	THE COURT: All right. I think
6	in the lobby to the hall all day.	6	that Counsel, do you have a concern about
	Q. And can you tell us what you're doing?	7	that? How would you respond to that?
7	A. I am walking back and forth the width of the		MS. KERNS: Well, I don't I don't
8		8	know where he's standing relative to where the
9	hall from the very looking at the various	9	•
10	stations and watching the ballot envelopes going	10	press is standing.
11	from beginning of process all the way through the	11	THE COURT: All right. I think I'd
12	scanning of the ballots that are in the envelopes.	12	rather just hear a description at this point so
13	I've also been interacting with Mr. Blumenthal	13	that we don't
14	whenever necessary to address	14	THE WITNESS: Okay.
15	Q. I think you mean Bluestein.	15	THE COURT: Because once we get
16	A. I'm sorry, Bluestein. I apologize. Bluestein,	16	let's just do it that way.
17	whenever any issues come up that need to be	17	THE WITNESS: Okay.
18	addressed.	18	THE COURT: So give me, you know,
19	Q. And can you describe what the setup is there?	19	feet, meters, whatever you want to use.
20	A. Uhmm, we are in a very, very large room. I'm	20	THE WITNESS: The very first section,
21	on I'm on a I'm sorry. Someone was coming up	21	Your Honor, there are three rows of about 15
22	to me and I was trying to wave them off, Your Honor.	22	tables deep. And the closest that we can get to
23	THE COURT: Okay.	23	the first table in each row is approximately, I
24	THE WITNESS: It's in it's in a	24	
25	very, very large hall. And it is divided	25	like from the 25 to 30 feet. And that's the
- JE	REMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 22		
		- JE	EREMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 24
1	\circ	- JE	FREMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 24 first in each of those three rows of 15. So
1	width-wise into about four discreet sections for		first in each of those three rows of 15. So
2	width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about half way	1 2	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off
2 3	width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving	1 2 3	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say
2 3 4	width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving	1 2 3 4	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So
2 3 4 5	width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about half way back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots.	1 2 3 4 5	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise.
2 3 4 5 6	width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS:	1 2 3 4 5 6	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view
2 3 4 5 6 7	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up 	1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet. Q. And the table that's the furthest away, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more descriptive so that you could see. I'm standing in 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet. Q. And the table that's the furthest away, how many feet away are you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more descriptive so that you could see. I'm standing in front of the first section right now. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet. Q. And the table that's the furthest away, how many feet away are you? A. Uhmm, you're going to ask me to do math.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more descriptive so that you could see. I'm standing in front of the first section right now. MR. FIELD: Your Honor, I'd just note 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet. Q. And the table that's the furthest away, how many feet away are you? A. Uhmm, you're going to ask me to do math. Q. If you can approximate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more descriptive so that you could see. I'm standing in front of the first section right now. MR. FIELD: Your Honor, I'd just note for the Court that photography and any video 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet. Q. And the table that's the furthest away, how many feet away are you? A. Uhmm, you're going to ask me to do math. Q. If you can approximate. A. Fifteen times six, plus another 15 feet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more descriptive so that you could see. I'm standing in front of the first section right now. MR. FIELD: Your Honor, I'd just note for the Court that photography and any video recording is limited to a very specific area of 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet. Q. And the table that's the furthest away, how many feet away are you? A. Uhmm, you're going to ask me to do math. Q. If you can approximate. A. Fifteen times six, plus another 15 feet. Whatever that worked out to be. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about hat way back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more descriptive so that you could see. I'm standing in front of the first section right now. MR. FIELD: Your Honor, I'd just note for the Court that photography and any video recording is limited to a very specific area of the room to ensure that we don't run into any 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet. Q. And the table that's the furthest away, how many feet away are you? A. Uhmm, you're going to ask me to do math. Q. If you can approximate. A. Fifteen times six, plus another 15 feet. Whatever that worked out to be. I don't Q. I think that's 105.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 width-wise into about four discreet sections for the four discreet processes to about halfway back. And then beyond that is storage of ballots, sorting and processing and receiving facilities for those ballots. BY MS. KERNS: Q. And are tables set up? A. At various parts along the way, yes. Q. And A. Depending upon the section, they are set up differently. Q. And about how many tables, if you know? A. Just in the first section, there are two four eight ten twelve about 35 tables in the first section alone. Q. And about how many I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. I would just say, I'd be happy to turn the phone around if that would be easier or more descriptive so that you could see. I'm standing in front of the first section right now. MR. FIELD: Your Honor, I'd just note for the Court that photography and any video recording is limited to a very specific area of 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 first in each of those three rows of 15. So you're able to and then each table is set off further back from the other. I would say roughly 5, maybe 6 feet from each of them. So they just keep adding depth distance-wise. THE COURT: Okay. So you can view them from where you're sitting or standing, and that's where you are, right, right in front of them, those tables? THE WITNESS: I'm standing in front of them right now, Your Honor, yes. THE COURT: Okay. All right. You can you may continue. BY MS. KERNS: Q. So the closest table to you is how many feet from you? A. Approximately, I would say, 15 feet. Q. And the table that's the furthest away, how many feet away are you? A. Uhmm, you're going to ask me to do math. Q. If you can approximate. A. Fifteen times six, plus another 15 feet. Whatever that worked out to be. I don't

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-683-5035 Fax 215-683-8005

	vember 3, 2020 NG OBSERVATION
- JEREMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 25	- JEREMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 27
 plus another one? A. That's correct. Q. And is there a barrier or anything preventing you from getting closer? A. There is. There is it's about waist high. There seems to be like crowd control fences is what I refer to them. They're interlocking left to right, and they're slotted about a foot. I can get my foot kind of between the pickets of them, so to speak. They're metal. Q. And can you compare for me the distance you are from the closest Election Board worker to you as opposed to the distance the Election Board workers are from each other? A. It's at least when they are seated at the table, they are approximately 6 feet apart at most. We are at least 15 to 18 feet from the nearest person. Now, there are times when the election workers are right next to each other, and they fall over their when they call over their supervisors or when they're talking to each other. But when they're seated at big tables for this envelope review section, they appear to be about 	 that I am more than 6 feet away from other people. Q. Okay. So let's talk about the Mr. Mercer. A. I'm sorry. THE COURT: We're good. Okay. Proceed, please. BY MS. KERNS: Q. Let's talk about the activities that you're observing. Can you describe them? A. In the first section, we have been told that well, I've seen workers take ballot envelopes out of one tray and look at the back of them and either place them in a different tray or place them back in a tray from which they were pulled. Q. Can you A. They appear to be looking at the back of the ballot envelope where the declaration is located. But from where I am, from where we are limited to standing, we're not able to see what's on the back of that envelope. Q. Can you hear what is happening? A. No. It is I'm sorry. I had to change earplugs because my earphones are dying. Are you able to hear me still?
24 envelope review section, mey appear to be about25 6 feet apart.	25 THE COURT: We can.
- JEREMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 26	- JEREMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 28
 1 Q. So what's the closest that you've seen an 2 Election Board worker be to another Election Board 3 worker? 4 A. I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end of that 5 question. 6 Q. I'm sorry. 7 What is the closest you've seen one 8 Election Board worker be to another Election Board 9 worker? 10 A. Standing shoulder to shoulder, leaning over 11 one's shoulder. That's as close as I've seen them. 12 Q. Now, you're wearing a mask, I can see. Have 13 you had that on all day? 14 A. Except for when I have been taking a drink of 15 water or, you know, eating a sandwich, yes. 16 Q. And how about other are you taking any other 17 precautionary measures with regard to protecting 18 yourself from potential exposure to any virus or 19 germs? 20 A. I've got hand sanitizer that I've been using. 21 I've been washing my hands in the restroom. When I 22 have been meeting other people, I have been using 23 the elbow bump as opposed to a handshake. I've been 24 attempting to maintain distance from other people. 25 When I have been drinking or eating, I have moved so 	1THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Let me put2my other earphone in.3No, we're not able to hear what's4being said. It's very loud in here. There are5a good number of people with equipment that are6running. Plus, it's a very open space with no7carpeting and it echos very badly.8BY MS. KERNS:9Q. All right. Other than as you described it I10think you described it as examination of the11envelopes, what other activities are you observing?12A. At this section of the process, that's it. But13at the next stage, what has been denominated the14"extraction stage," that's where the ballot15envelopes are being fed through machines to slice16them open so that what's inside the outer envelope17can be removed, and then another set of what appear18to be the same or very similar machines so that the19inner secrecy envelopes then can be sliced open so20that what's inside those can be removed. That's the21next stage of the process.22Q. And how close are you to that process?23A. I would say approximately 20 feet 18 to2422 feet from that is as close as we can get to the25first desk. And there are one two three

		vember 3, 2020 NG OBSERVATION
- JE	REMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 29	- JEREMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 31
1 2	four seven rows of three desks each. So we can only go to the first one. The closest one is	 three rows of desks to slice open the secrecy envelope and look at the ballots.
3 4	about sorry. The closest one is approximately 20 to 22 feet. 18, 22 feet, somewhere in that range.	 3 Q. And how far away are you from that process? 4 A. The same exact distance as the desks where they
5	And then the two behind it, they appear to be 5 to 6 feet between them. So they progress further back.	 5 were slicing open externally. So approximately 18 6 to 22 feet, somewhere in that range. 7 O And what other activities are your charming?
8	Q. And are there can you see the ballots that are being can you see the are you close enough to see the process and see which ballots are	 7 Q. And what other activities are you observing? 8 A. Again, we can see the ballot come through 9 I'm sorry, not the ballot, the envelope come through
9 10 11	being are you close I apologize. Sorry. Long day.	the machine. And we can see people pullingsomething out of the secrecy envelope, placing that
12 13 14	Are you close enough to the process to see what is happening with each of the ballots when they're sliced open and whether or not the	 in a stack, and then when they're finished with their tray, they put those back in the yellow tray. And they raise their hand, workers come and pick up
15 16	material inside has a secrecy envelope or not? MR. McGRATH: Your Honor, objection;	that tray and take it, again, back behind thosedesks to stage to move to the next area within
17 18	leading. THE COURT: Fair enough. Sustained. BY MS. KERNS:	 17 the hall there. 18 Q. And you said that you're there on behalf of a 10 condidete Condidete Trump What if enviting are
19 20	Q. With regard to the opening of the ballots by	candidate, Candidate Trump. What, if anything, areyou able to report back to him about whether the
21	the machine, what are you able to observe?	21 Board of Elections' workers are adhering to the
	A. Pretty much we're only able to observe the	22 procedures as laid out in the statute?
23	first row in each I'm sorry, the first desk in	23 A Little. We're not able to report I'm not
24 25	each of the rows. And we're able to essentially see from the first four rows, when they are slicing open	 able to report back anything as it relates to the review for sufficiency of the declaration on the
25	from the first four rows, when they are sheing open	25 Teview for sufficiency of the declaration on the
- JE	REMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 30	- JEREMY MERCER (DIRECT) - Page 32
1	the outside envelope, we're able to see then pull	1 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes.
1 2	the outside envelope, we're able to see then, pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked
1 2 3	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being
1 2	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope,	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on
1 2 3 4	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on
1 2 3 4 5	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the
1 2 3 4 5 6	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that.	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the outside envelope, we're able to see then, pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back,	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the outside envelope, we're able to see then, pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing?	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing? A. When the when each of these desks finishes 	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you tell us what you believe would assist you or what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing? A. When the when each of these desks finishes their tray of ballots that have been sliced open, 	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you tell us what you believe would assist you or what would need to change to assist you in being able to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing? A. When the when each of these desks finishes their tray of ballots that have been sliced open, the ballots are then if there are ones that from 	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you tell us what you believe would assist you or what would need to change to assist you in being able to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing? A. When the when each of these desks finishes their tray of ballots that have been sliced open, the ballots are then if there are ones that from what we've been able to see are the naked ballots, 	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you tell us what you believe would assist you or what would need to change to assist you in being able to observe what's going on? A. Well, definitely allowing us to get closer to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing? A. When the when each of these desks finishes their tray of ballots that have been sliced open, the ballots are then if there are ones that from what we've been able to see are the naked ballots, they're put in a tray along with the opened or the 	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you tell us what you believe would assist you or what would need to change to assist you in being able to observe what's going on? A. Well, definitely allowing us to get closer to the desks would allow us to have a better view.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing? A. When the when each of these desks finishes their tray of ballots that have been sliced open, the ballots are then if there are ones that from what we've been able to see are the naked ballots, 	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you tell us what you believe would assist you or what would need to change to assist you in being able to observe what's going on? A. Well, definitely allowing us to get closer to the desks would allow us to have a better view.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing? A. When the when each of these desks finishes their tray of ballots that have been sliced open, the ballots are then if there are ones that from what we've been able to see are the naked ballots, they're put in a tray along with the opened or the unopened secrecy envelopes. Those are then taken by a worker back to a table behind all of those desks, and they do something with them. We can't see what 	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you tell us what you believe would assist you or what would need to change to assist you in being able to observe what's going on? A. Well, definitely allowing us to get closer to the desks would allow us to have a better view. We'd at least be able to more than likely see what's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the outside envelope, we're able to see them pull something out. And if you're watching closely, you can discern if it is what's referred to here as the "naked ballot," meaning not in a secrecy envelope, sometimes. We're not able to discern whether, if there is a secrecy envelope, whether the secrecy envelope has any markings on it because we're simply not close enough to be able to see that. Q. And A. The tables the desks that are further back, you're simply able to see people pulling things out of an envelope but not really able to discern what, if anything, is being pulled out. Q. And what other processes are you observing? A. When the when each of these desks finishes their tray of ballots that have been sliced open, the ballots are then if there are ones that from what we've been able to see are the naked ballots, they're put in a tray along with the opened or the unopened secrecy envelopes. Those are then taken by a worker back to a table behind all of those desks, 	 outside of the ballot, or the envelopes. As it relates to whether naked ballots or marked secrecy envelopes are being pulled, we can report only what we're able to see on the first row of desks, essentially. We have attempted to get a better view by using binoculars. But the process is the extraction process is moving so fast that it's really impossible to see even using binoculars the desks that are behind the first one in each row. So there's very little that we're able to report back as to whether there's any ability to object for failure to comply with the requirements as we understand. Q. And because you're standing there, could you tell us what you believe would assist you or what would need to change to assist you in being able to observe what's going on? A. Well, definitely allowing us to get closer to the desks would allow us to have a better view. We'd at least be able to more than likely see what's happening at the first desk in each row, possibly

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-683-535 Fax 215-683-8005

	vember 3, 2020 NG OBSERVATION
- JEREMY MERCER (CROSS) - Page 33	- JEREMY MERCER (CROSS) - Page 35
 or reviewing the sufficiency of the declaration, moving us closer to the first table in each row, but also allowing us to look, to go down the sides. 	 A. I'm sorry. One second. A security guard just approached me. Q. Okay.
 4 There's an extensive amount of room on the side of 5 the left most row and on the right most row that 	4 (Pause.) 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry about
 6 would allow us to get within 6 feet and not not 7 impinge on the workers' space. That would at least 	 6 that, Your Honor. 7 THE COURT: That's all right.
 allow us to be able to see perhaps the act of the ballot review or, I'm sorry, the envelope review 	 8 You may proceed, Counsel. 9 MR. McGRATH: Okay.
10 process.	10 BY MR. McGRATH:
11 Q. Okay.12MS. KERNS: I have nothing further.13THE COURT: Thank you.	 11 Q. In the times that you've been there, have Board 12 workers passed between your observation location and 13 the tables?
14All right. Counsel.15	14 A. I'm sorry, have workers passed between where we15 are and the tables?
16CROSS-EXAMINATION17	16 Q. Yes.17 A. When they're walking in to go back to the back
18 BY MR. McGRATH:19 Q. Hi. Good evening, Mr. Mercer.	to put in for their shift or when they're walkingout to go on a break, but not on a regular basis,
20 A. Hi.21 Q. Can you hear me?	 not as part of the routine transiting of the ballots from one station to the next.
 22 A. I can. 23 Q. My name is Sean McGrath. I'm an attorney for 	 22 Q. But workers are using that to walk through, 23 correct?
24 the City. 25 A. Hi, there.	 A. Occasionally a worker will walk through to come back to use the restroom, or a worker will just walk
- JEREMY MERCER (CROSS) - Page 34	- JEREMY MERCER (CROSS) - Page 36
1 Q. Hi. 2 So, in terms of the layout that	 in in street clothes without a vest on, so I'm assuming is coming in for a shift. But other than
3 you've been describing, is there anything that has	3 that, no.
4 obstructed your line of sight to these different5 processes?	4 Q. You said I believe you testified that
	5 there's approximately 15 to 20 feet, depending on
6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them.	 there's approximately 15 to 20 feet, depending on what stage you're looking at, between your vantage point and that process; is that correct? A. From the
 6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them. 8 Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right 9 now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row 	 6 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage 7 point and that process; is that correct? 8 A. From the 9 Q. The front of that process.
 6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them. 8 Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right 9 now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row 10 based on the sign. But if I move, then I can see 11 that row, but it blocks another. 	 6 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage 7 point and that process; is that correct? 8 A. From the 9 Q. The front of that process. 10 A. The first table or first desk, it's the 15 11 is on two of the rows of the envelope review.
 6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them. 8 Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right 9 now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row 10 based on the sign. But if I move, then I can see 11 that row, but it blocks another. 12 Q. Are there parts of the process that you are 13 unable to see if you change your vantage point? 	 6 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage 7 point and that process; is that correct? 8 A. From the 9 Q. The front of that process. 10 A. The first table or first desk, it's the 15 11 is on two of the rows of the envelope review. 12 Everything else is probably closer to the 20 or 13 longer more distant.
 6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them. 8 Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right 9 now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row 10 based on the sign. But if I move, then I can see 11 that row, but it blocks another. 12 Q. Are there parts of the process that you are 13 unable to see if you change your vantage point? 14 A. There are. When the ballots are taken back 15 to there's a gentleman who is just walking back 	 6 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage 7 point and that process; is that correct? 8 A. From the 9 Q. The front of that process. 10 A. The first table or first desk, it's the 15 11 is on two of the rows of the envelope review. 12 Everything else is probably closer to the 20 or 13 longer more distant. 14 Q. Would it be fair to say if somebody was walking 15 through the middle of that space, that there would
 6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them. 8 Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right 9 now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row 10 based on the sign. But if I move, then I can see 11 that row, but it blocks another. 12 Q. Are there parts of the process that you are 13 unable to see if you change your vantage point? 14 A. There are. When the ballots are taken back 15 to there's a gentleman who is just walking back 16 to the table after the ballots have been the 17 outer envelopes have been sliced open being taken 	 6 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage 7 point and that process; is that correct? 8 A. From the 9 Q. The front of that process. 10 A. The first table or first desk, it's the 15 11 is on two of the rows of the envelope review. 12 Everything else is probably closer to the 20 or 13 longer more distant. 14 Q. Would it be fair to say if somebody was walking 15 through the middle of that space, that there would 16 be between around 7 to 8 feet between them and the 17 fence on either side?
 6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them. 8 Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right 9 now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row 10 based on the sign. But if I move, then I can see 11 that row, but it blocks another. 12 Q. Are there parts of the process that you are 13 unable to see if you change your vantage point? 14 A. There are. When the ballots are taken back 15 to there's a gentleman who is just walking back 16 to the table after the ballots have been the 17 outer envelopes have been sliced open being taken 18 back. And I you cannot see what's happening just 19 because of distance. You just you know 	 6 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage 7 point and that process; is that correct? 8 A. From the 9 Q. The front of that process. 10 A. The first table or first desk, it's the 15 11 is on two of the rows of the envelope review. 12 Everything else is probably closer to the 20 or 13 longer more distant. 14 Q. Would it be fair to say if somebody was walking 15 through the middle of that space, that there would 16 be between around 7 to 8 feet between them and the 17 fence on either side? 18 A. Uhmm, most of them tend to walk along the 19 fence. So they're closer to the fence when they're
 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the various sections. I mean, you can move around them. Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row based on the sign. But if I move, then I can see that row, but it blocks another. Q. Are there parts of the process that you are unable to see if you change your vantage point? A. There are. When the ballots are taken back to there's a gentleman who is just walking back to the table after the ballots have been the outer envelopes have been sliced open being taken back. And I you cannot see what's happening just because of distance. You just you know something's going on because the ballot trays go back there and other ballot trays come back out. 	 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage point and that process; is that correct? A. From the Q. The front of that process. 10 A. The first table or first desk, it's the 15 11 is on two of the rows of the envelope review. 12 Everything else is probably closer to the 20 or 13 longer more distant. 14 Q. Would it be fair to say if somebody was walking 15 through the middle of that space, that there would 16 be between around 7 to 8 feet between them and the 17 fence on either side? 18 A. Uhmm, most of them tend to walk along the 19 fence. So they're closer to the fence when they're 20 walking and then kind of at an angle to cut the 21 corner. I'm not sure if I am answering your
 6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them. 8 Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right 9 now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row 10 based on the sign. But if I move, then I can see 11 that row, but it blocks another. 12 Q. Are there parts of the process that you are 13 unable to see if you change your vantage point? 14 A. There are. When the ballots are taken back 15 to there's a gentleman who is just walking back 16 to the table after the ballots have been the 17 outer envelopes have been sliced open being taken 18 back. And I you cannot see what's happening just 19 because of distance. You just you know 20 something's going on because the ballot trays go 21 back there and other ballot trays come back out. 22 But we don't know we can't see what's going on 23 back there. 	 6 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage 7 point and that process; is that correct? 8 A. From the 9 Q. The front of that process. 10 A. The first table or first desk, it's the 15 11 is on two of the rows of the envelope review. 12 Everything else is probably closer to the 20 or 13 longer more distant. 14 Q. Would it be fair to say if somebody was walking 15 through the middle of that space, that there would 16 be between around 7 to 8 feet between them and the 17 fence on either side? 18 A. Uhmm, most of them tend to walk along the 19 fence. So they're closer to the fence when they're 20 walking and then kind of at an angle to cut the 21 corner. I'm not sure if I am answering your 22 question. I 23 Q. Could you describe approximately I believe
 6 A. Uhmm, there are some easels with signs for the 7 various sections. I mean, you can move around them. 8 Like, I'm standing in front of the extraction right 9 now. Where I'm standing, I can see all but one row 10 based on the sign. But if I move, then I can see 11 that row, but it blocks another. 12 Q. Are there parts of the process that you are 13 unable to see if you change your vantage point? 14 A. There are. When the ballots are taken back 15 to there's a gentleman who is just walking back 16 to the table after the ballots have been the 17 outer envelopes have been sliced open being taken 18 back. And I you cannot see what's happening just 19 because of distance. You just you know 20 something's going on because the ballot trays go 21 back there and other ballot trays come back out. 22 But we don't know we can't see what's going on 	 what stage you're looking at, between your vantage point and that process; is that correct? A. From the Q. The front of that process. A. The first table or first desk, it's the 15 is on two of the rows of the envelope review. Everything else is probably closer to the 20 or longer more distant. Q. Would it be fair to say if somebody was walking through the middle of that space, that there would be between around 7 to 8 feet between them and the fence on either side? A. Uhmm, most of them tend to walk along the fence. So they're closer to the fence when they're walking and then kind of at an angle to cut the corner. I'm not sure if I am answering your question. I

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-683-3035 Fax 215-683-8005

		vember 3, 2020 NG OBSERVATION
- JEREMY MERCER (C		
1 the whole tim	no continuously, is that correct?	1 O Commont
	ne continuously; is that correct? I missed part of what you said.	1 Q. Correct. 2 A. Yes.
	bbserved this the precanvass during	2 A. Tes. 3 (Counsel conferring.)
	time or chunks of time or have you	4 BY MR. McGRATH:
	nce 7:00 a.m. nonstop?	5 Q. I just have a few more questions.
	n here since before 7:00. I have had	6 First, could you explain where you
	to the lobby area of the building to	7 where you work; what your employment is?
	s with getting additional	8 A. I'm sorry? I'm sorry, where I what?
	es in, talking with the credentialing	9 Q. What your employment is.
	e. And I've had to go use the	10 A. I am a lawyer with the law firm of Porter,
	It I've not left the building. I have	11 Wright, Morris & Arthur. My office is based in
	serving the process all day.	12 Pittsburgh. My office is in Pittsburgh,
	ieve you testified that at the first	13 Pennsylvania.
-	ou are able to see workers looking at	14 Q. And you have represented the Trump Campaign in
	envelopes; is that correct?	15 litigation during this election cycle, correct?
	to see that they are looking at the	16 A. That's correct.
	velope, but not able to see what's on	17 Q. And is it correct that you have deposed
	le envelope. That's correct.	18 Jonathan Marks at the Department of State on some of
	re able to be closer, what is it that	19 these issues?
- •	int to see that you haven't been able to	20 MS. KERNS: Objection; relevance.
20 you would wa	int to see that you haven t been able to	21 THE COURT: I'm going to allow it.
	lerstanding that the backs of the	22 Overruled.
	e declaration is to be filled out,	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor,
	, and name of the elector printed,	24 I didn't hear your ruling.
	ed. And it's my understanding that	THE COURT: I said "overruled." You
25 uddress print		
- JEREMY MERCER (C	ROSS) - Page 38	
- JEREMIT MERCER (C	r(033) - rage 30	- IN RE: CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 40
1 that informati	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not,	1 may testify you may address the answer the
1 that informati 2 to be determine	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not,	1 may testify you may address the answer the
1 that informati 2 to be determine	ion is required in order for the ballot	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I
 that information to be determined it may allow to that ballot. 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not,	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I
 that information to be determined it may allow to that ballot. We' 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH:
 that information to be determined it may allow to that ballot. We're are object 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ctions that could or should be made to	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH:
 that information to be determined it may allow to that ballot. We've there are objee ballots; that periods 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation?
 that information to be determined it may allow to that ballot. We's there are objees ballots; that p date is mission 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ctions that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case,
 that information to be determined it may allow to that ballot. We'left there are objeet ballots; that point date is mission that the declar 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the og or wrong. Just essentially ensuring	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no.
 that information to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ctions that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the og or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
 that information to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the og or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being
 that information to be determined it may allow if that ballot. We' there are objee ballots; that period ballots; that period that the decla understand the completed. Q. At the extraction 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the ag or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented.
 that information to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the og or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions?
 that information to be determined it may allowed that ballot. Wey and the theory of the second sec	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the og or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you.
 that information to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to be haps the name is not on there, the og or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row,	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you.
 that information to be determined it may allow if that ballot. We' there are object ballots; that p date is missined that the decla understand the completed. Q. At the extraction see what is extraction see what is extraction A. In the first we're able to 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the ag or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. Kerns, do you have any redirect?
 that information to be determined it may allow if that ballot. We'dentify that ballot. We'dentify the set of the set of	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to be haps the name is not on there, the ag or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot ecy envelope, yes. But we're not able	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. KERNS: Can I just have one
 that information to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ctions that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the og or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot ecy envelope, yes. But we're not able ecrecy envelope has any markings on	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. KERNS: Can I just have one moment, Your Honor?
 that information to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ctions that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the ag or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot ecy envelope, yes. But we're not able ecrecy envelope has any markings on as we understand the statute, would	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? 7 A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. Kerns, do you have any redirect? MS. KERNS: Can I just have one moment, Your Honor? THE COURT: Okay. Yeah. Take
 that information to be determined it may allow to that ballot. We'te there are object ballots; that performs that the declar understand the the declar understand the text the extraction see what is extraction see what is extraction versus a secret to see if the secret to see if the secret that the secret that the secret that, again, require that the secret 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ctions that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the og or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot ecy envelope, yes. But we're not able ecrecy envelope has any markings on	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. Kerns, do you have any redirect? MS. KERNS: Can I just have one moment, Your Honor? THE COURT: Okay. Yeah. Take your I want to say take your time, but just
 that information to be determined it may allow if that ballot. We' there are objeed ballots; that period ballots; that period that the decla understand the completed. Q. At the extraction see what is experied see what is experied versus a secret to see if the secret it that, again, require that the 	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to be haps the name is not on there, the ag or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot ecy envelope, yes. But we're not able ecrecy envelope has any markings on as we understand the statute, would nose ballots those envelopes be set	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. KERNS: Can I just have one moment, Your Honor? THE COURT: Okay. Yeah. Take your I want to say take your time, but just be as efficient as you can.
 that information to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ctions that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the ag or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot ecy envelope, yes. But we're not able ecrecy envelope has any markings on as we understand the statute, would	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. KERNS: Can I just have one moment, Your Honor? THE COURT: Okay. Yeah. Take your I want to say take your time, but just be as efficient as you can. (Counsel conferring.)
 that information to be determined to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ctions that could or should be made to berhaps the name is not on there, the g or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to stracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot ecy envelope, yes. But we're not able ecrecy envelope has any markings on as we understand the statute, would nose ballots those envelopes be set ble to freely walk along this area to	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. KERNS: Can I just have one moment, Your Honor? THE COURT: Okay. Yeah. Take your I want to say take your time, but just be as efficient as you can. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: No, Your Honor.
 that information to be determined to be determined it may allow to the the the the the the the the the the	ion is required in order for the ballot ned to be sufficient. And if it's not, for an objection to that processing of d like to be able to see whether ections that could or should be made to be haps the name is not on there, the ag or wrong. Just essentially ensuring ration had been completed as we e statute to require it to be raction stage, what you described as n stage, yes or no, were you able to ctracted from the envelope in the first row, the first desk in each row, generally see if it is a naked ballot ecy envelope, yes. But we're not able ecrecy envelope has any markings on as we understand the statute, would nose ballots those envelopes be set	 may testify you may address the answer the question. THE WITNESS: That is incorrect. I have not deposed Jonathan Marks. BY MR. McGRATH: Q. Did you depose anyone in that litigation? A. I did not take any depositions in that case, no. MR. McGRATH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. I think we have other parties being represented. Did you have any questions? MS. LIN: No questions. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you. MS. KERNS: Can I just have one moment, Your Honor? THE COURT: Okay. Yeah. Take your I want to say take your time, but just be as efficient as you can. (Counsel conferring.)

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-683-5035 Fax 215-683-8005

	In re: CANVASSING OBSERVATION				
- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 41		CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 43		
1	Proceed to closing, or do you have someone	1	for a candidate to know what's happening at the		
2	else actually, we can let the witness go.	2	count of votes because if the observer sees that		
3	I think, Mr. Mercer, your testimony	3	the Election Code is not being followed, the		
4	is complete, so you're dismissed. Your	4	procedures aren't being followed, like, for		
5	testimony is complete. So thank you very much	5	example, the witness spoke about the naked		
6	for your time.	6	ballot issue where the Election Code indicates		
7	THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you, Your	7	that if the ballot does not have the secrecy		
8	Honor.	8	envelope, it shouldn't be counted, or if the		
9	THE COURT: All right.	9	ballot has marks on the secrecy envelope that		
10	(Witness disconnected from the Zoom	10	would identify either the voter or who they are		
11	call.)	11	voting for, that it should not be counted. But		
12	THE COURT: Take care.	12	Mr. Mercer is precluded from really knowing what		
13	All right. You may proceed.	13	is happening because he's too far away. So he		
14	MS. KERNS: Yes, Your Honor.	14	cannot adequately report back to the candidate		
15	3146.8 of the Pennsylvania Election	15	what he is observing, which precludes the		
16	Code allows	16	candidate from taking any action if he needed		
17	THE COURT: Just wait one second,	17	to.		
18	before you complete.	18	Now, my friends on the other side are		
19	I just realized, do you have any	19	going to say, well, you're not allowed to object		
20	you have only one witness, right?	20	to what's going on at the canvass. But I would		
21	MS. KERNS: Yes.	21	disagree with that because if we saw		
22	THE COURT: Okay. Do you have any	22	wholesale wholesale, basically, defiance of		
23	witnesses? I apologize.	23	the Election Code, for example, not processing		
24	MR. McGRATH: Your Honor, we're ready	24	the ballots correctly, the candidate would have		
25	to proceed to closing.	25	to consider his options with regard to, you		
	te protota te tressing.				
	~				
- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 42	- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44		
	$\mathbb{O}^{\mathbb{V}}$		CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44		
1	THE COURT: Okay.	1	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the		
1 2	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless	1 2	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of		
1 2 3	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you.	1 2 3	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the		
1 2 3 4	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.	1 2 3 4	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code.		
1 2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor.	1 2 3 4 5	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and		
1 2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure.	1 2 3 4 5 6	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see.		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a candidate can't be at all the canvasses, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are following the COVID restrictions.		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a candidate can't be at all the canvasses, and there's only one candidate, that candidate can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are following the COVID restrictions. So apparently what's happening there		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a candidate can't be at all the canvasses, and there's only one candidate, that candidate can have watchers or representatives to watch the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are following the COVID restrictions. So apparently what's happening there is that the Election Board workers can		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a candidate can't be at all the canvasses, and there's only one candidate, that candidate can have watchers or representatives to watch the process.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are following the COVID restrictions. So apparently what's happening there is that the Election Board workers can occasionally be shoulder to shoulder and can be,		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a candidate can't be at all the canvasses, and there's only one candidate, that candidate can have watchers or representatives to watch the process. And you heard the testimony of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are following the COVID restrictions. So apparently what's happening there is that the Election Board workers can occasionally be shoulder to shoulder and can be, you know, 6 feet apart or sometimes less, but		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a candidate can't be at all the canvasses, and there's only one candidate, that candidate can have watchers or representatives to watch the process. And you heard the testimony of the witness. He's there on behalf of Mr. Trump, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are following the COVID restrictions. So apparently what's happening there is that the Election Board workers can occasionally be shoulder to shoulder and can be, you know, 6 feet apart or sometimes less, but the observers have to be, for whatever reason,		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a candidate can't be at all the canvasses, and there's only one candidate, that candidate can have watchers or representatives to watch the process. And you heard the testimony of the witness. He's there on behalf of Mr. Trump, and he cannot see what is going on. So he cannot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are following the COVID restrictions. So apparently what's happening there is that the Election Board workers can occasionally be shoulder to shoulder and can be, you know, 6 feet apart or sometimes less, but the observers have to be, for whatever reason, at least 12 feet apart from the action and		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Okay. MR. McGRATH: Unless MS. LIN: No witnesses. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MS. KERNS: One second, Your Honor. THE COURT: Sure. (Counsel conferring.) MS. KERNS: Okay. THE COURT: Ready to proceed? MS. KERNS: Yes. THE COURT: All right. Let's go. Thanks. MS. KERNS: 3146.8 of the Election Code allows candidates to be present at the canvassing of the ballots. And to the extent the candidate is unavailable, obviously a candidate can't be at all the canvasses, and there's only one candidate, that candidate can have watchers or representatives to watch the process. And you heard the testimony of the witness. He's there on behalf of Mr. Trump, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 44 know, possibly filing a lawsuit to stop the process or something along the lines of compelling the Election Board to follow the Code. The Code allows the watchers and representatives there. I mean, they're not there to be potted plants. They're there to be the eyes and the ears of the candidate. And Mr. Mercer testified that he can't get close to almost all of the process, and there's a lot of things going on that he can't see. We've heard a lot about the COVID restrictions, but if Mr. Mercer and other representatives like him are required to follow the COVID restrictions, it doesn't sound like the Election Board workers themselves are following the COVID restrictions. So apparently what's happening there is that the Election Board workers can occasionally be shoulder to shoulder and can be, you know, 6 feet apart or sometimes less, but the observers have to be, for whatever reason,		

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-683-5035 Fax 215-683-8005

	(Motion) - No In re: CANVASSIN		
- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 45		CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 47
1	heard the CDC guidance, you know, 6 feet of	1	gets more complicated, because today we were
2	social distancing and masks, frequent hand	2	counting or they were counting, excuse me,
3	washing and hand sanitizer, and Mr. Mercer has	3	mail-in ballots and absentee ballots.
4	testified that he's done all that. So it	4	Well, this canvass is going to
5	appears that it's not that there's one	5	become, you know, counting things that come in
6	standard for what's going on with the Election	6	from the ballot boxes that were out today and
7	Board workers with regard to the COVID	7	provisional ballots and ballots from the that
8	restrictions and then there's another standard	8	were excuse me, the materials from the
9	for what's going on with the observers.	9	polling places. And if the candidate can't know
10	Additionally, Pennsylvania is a	10	that this is happening in a uniform fashion, in
11	commonwealth with 67 counties. And if	11	adhering to the Election Code, that is simply
12	Philadelphia is precluding a candidate from	12	not fair, and that is not a free and fair
13	having a meaningful observation of what is	13	election.
14	occurring, then that's an equal protection	14	My friend on the other side indicated
15	argument. That means that the voters in, say,	15	that there was one example of a single incident
16	Erie County, where the room is much smaller and	16	of a mail-in ballot today. But I don't think
17	you can actually have meaningful observation on	17	that's an accurate representation of what
18	behalf of the candidate, or Lackawanna County or	18	occurred either today in this room or the room
19	Lancaster County or Allegheny County, if they	19	next door or in the city of Philadelphia. There
20	have more meaningful observation, then that's	20	was multiple, multiple, multiple issues of poll
21	not fair because that means the process is different in all of the counties.	21	watchers not being allowed in polling places or
22	And remember, Judge, that, as I	22	being kicked out. There was multiple issues of, you
23 24	started off with, we all agree here that voting	23 24	know, voter intimidation or improper things
24	is a fundamental right. It's one of our most	25	happening in polling places. And you know why,
25	is a fundamental fight. It's one of our most	P ^{er}	happening in poining places. This you know why,
- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 46	- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 48
1	precious rights. But voting encompasses the	1	Judge? Because humans are not perfect. I'm not
2	entire process. And it includes the right to	2	perfect. And I would guess that no one in this
3	properly tabulate and count the votes. And it	3	room is perfect. And that means that the people
4	includes the right for a candidate who invests	4	at the Convention Center aren't perfect either.
5	so much in the process of running for office,	5	And I think the General Assembly knew that. And
6	whether you're running for the top office or	6	that is why they put in the statute that let's
7	whether you're running for one of the row	7	give a little bit of oversight.
8	officers on the ballot or the General Assembly,	8	And I think it would be ridiculous to
9	local General Assembly races, they put so much	9	expect the General Assembly to write a statute
10	into it, and they have a right to and the	10	that says watchers are permitted, but, by the
11	General Assembly, indeed, gave them that right	11	way, don't put a cloth in front of them so they
12	to have someone there watching the process for them.	12 13	can't see, and don't put them in Madison Square Garden where the watchers are on one side and
13 14	We are not asking to defy COVID	13	what's happening is on the other side. I don't
14	restrictions and stand shoulder to shoulder.	15	think that anyone who writes statutes would
16	We're not asking to take off our masks. We're	16	expect that. I don't think anyone who reads
17	not asking to not wash our hands. We're not	17	statutes would expect a statute to say that.
18	asking at all to interfere in the process. All	18	This is really a commonsense issue.
19	we're asking is if there's things going on at	19	There are watchers and there are
20	the canvass, then representatives who are there	20	representatives. And if they are going to
21	on behalf of candidates should be able to	21	report back to their candidate, they should be
22	meaningfully report back to their candidates	22	able to do so. And it was clear from
23	what is going on. And that is simply simply	23	Mr. Mercer's testimony that he can't report
24	not happening.	24	back. So he cannot be a proper representative.
25	And this process is getting it	25	And my friends on the other sides are

	In re: CANVASSIN	NG OBS	SERVATION
- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 49		CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 51
1	talking about a Nevada case, but this is the	1	As a result, the Pennsylvania Supreme
2	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. And I am asking	2	Court made clear that any challenge made during
3	you, Judge, to assist us in compelling the Board	3	the precanvass that used to be in the Code no
4	of Elections to follow this section of the	4	longer exists. These are exactly the type of
5	Election Code so that our watchers or my	5	challenges that the Trump Campaign is now trying
6	client's watchers and my client's	6	to bring.
7	representatives can meaningfully can	7	Further, as evidenced by this
8	actually, actually, see the process, can be in	8	testimony that we just heard, it's clear that
9	the room, can observe, and can be there and know	9	the witness here was able to observe everything
10	what is going on.	10	that was occurring during the precanvass. He
11	THE COURT: Thank you.	11	described every single stage in detail. He
12	Counsel.	12	described what is happening at every single
13	MR. McGRATH: Your Honor, I'd like to	13	stage in detail.
14	focus on the law here in the Commonwealth of	14	Simply put: Everything that the
15	Pennsylvania.	15	Trump Campaign wants to be able to do with this
16	The Trump Campaign has said multiple	16	information has been precluded by the
17	times used the language "meaningful access."	17	Pennsylvania Supreme Court.
18	If we look at the plain language of the law, it	18	What the campaign is asking for is
19	states that authorized representatives of the	19	rearranging an ongoing processing of 350,000
20	campaigns and political parties may remain in	20	ballots 3 hours after it started, in the
21	the room for the precanvass and canvasses	21	middle, just before an overnight canvass.
22	occurring.	22	What the campaign seeks to do,
23	"Meaningful access" does not appear	23	importantly, has no basis in law, and in light
24	in that subsection. It does not appear in the	24	of the facts that are raised, is completely
25	section of the Election Code.	25	unreasonable. The Board has balanced the
	C C		
- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 50	- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 52
1	The fact that this plain language	1	critical issues of privacy, secrecy, safety with
2	becomes even clearer if you look at the recent	2	that of the ability to observe. For those
3	state Supreme Court decision In Re: November 3,	3	reasons, we respectfully submit that the
4	2020 General Election. There, the Supreme Court	4	petition should be denied.
5	of Pennsylvania made a decision and a holding	5	THE COURT: Okay. Do you have any
6	that is extremely relevant to the issue here.	6	reply?
7	There they said that or excuse me, the	7	MS. KERNS: Well, I just
8	Supreme Court held that then, in 2020, the	8	THE COURT: Wait. I believe counsel
9	Legislature eliminated time of canvassing	9	wishes to address this.
10	challenges entirely, emphasized, from Section	10	All right. Ms. Lin.
11	3146.8 subsection (g)3. Amending that statute	11	MS. LIN: Thank you, Your Honor.
12	to eliminate the challenging grounds procedures	12	While we're not taking any position
13	and amending that section to eliminate the	13	on this issue, I would point out that it seems
14	proviso that representatives shall be permitted	14	like what Ms. Kerns is asking for or what Mr.
15	to challenge any absentee elector or mail-in	15	Mercer is asking for is basically the best seat
16	elector.	16	in the house. It seems that he wishes to be
17	The court went on to say:	17	able to look over the shoulder of the workers,
18	Presumably, in expanding voting by mail, the	18	to be able to read exactly what they are
19	Legislature sought to streamline the process for	19	reading. And frankly, the statute does not
20	canvassing such ballots perhaps to avoid	20	permit that for him. He's not permitted to
21	undermining the expansion effort by eliminating	21	conduct an audit under the statute. If you look
22	the prospect of voters, including a potentially	22	at the language of the statute, he's permitted
23	large number of new mail-in voters, will be	23	to be in the room. He's permitted to be
24	brought before the Board or the courts to answer	24	present.
25	third-party challenges.	25	Thank you.
1			

	In re: CANVASSI		
- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 53		CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 55
	THE COUDT. Okay Theat you		anyona than an have meaningful access
1	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. All right. Ms. Kerns.	1	anyone there can have meaningful access. I realize what time of the day it is,
2	MS. KERNS: Yes, Your Honor. I would	2	but that's I don't see how that's relevant to
3	just like to note that I have not, while we were	3 4	this process. It doesn't say that we relax
4	sitting here, said that we wanted to make a		things if it's a little late. There's nothing
5	specific challenge to any particular voter. I	5	in there about that, if we're strictly reading
6 7	think that the other side is saying that we are	7	the Code.
8	here seeking the right to challenge. That's not	8	And, you know, I will note that on
9	what we're seeking. We're seeking the right to	9	behalf of the Trump Campaign, we asked for
10	see what is going on.	10	information as to what this process was going to
11	So whether or not there could be	11	look like, and we were not told that. So we
12	challenges to individual voters, that appears to	12	didn't know any of this until today. So
13	be a question for another motion that doesn't	13	THE COURT: What are you referring
14	appear to be before us right at this second,	14	to, the "this"? We didn't know any of this,
15	because I never mentioned challenging any	15	what do you mean?
16	individual voter or ballot, and neither did	16	MS. KERNS: Oh, what he's saying he
17	Mr. Mercer. So that appears not to be relevant	17	observed today, like that wasn't released ahead
18	to this particular question.	18	of time. Like how many tables or that there
19	In addition, although I was told that	19	would be a gate or how far away they would be,
20	they that I think it was called I think	20	or none of that was really released in
21	they're called the PA Dems were not taking a	21	detail.
22	position, it appears that they did take a	22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	position. And the summary that I just heard	23	MS. KERNS: That's just what I meant;
24	from the PA Dems; that Mr. Mercer wants the best	24-10	that this was something that we just learned
25	seat in the house, to look over the shoulder and	25	today and so we're acting on today.
	0		
- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 54	- IN RE:	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 56
1	read an audit, I did not hear him say that He	1	THE COURT: Okay. I do need to speak
2	just said that he wanted to be able to see, and	2	with the law clerk before we close.
3	he's too far away. He's at least 12 feet, 12 to	3	
4	16 feet away from the closest table. And I	4	(Whereupon an off-the-record
5	think he said six to seven times that from the	5	discussion was held.)
6	furthest table. Nowhere did he say he wants the	6	
7	best seat in the house. Nowhere did he say he	7	THE COURT: Okay. I'm not prepared
8	wants privileges that another observer is not	8	at this very moment to decide. I need to take
9	getting. Nowhere did he say he wanted to get	9	this under advisement at least for a few
10	any closer than 6 feet. He never even said	10	minutes, because I feel there's a lot to
11	that. He never said he wanted to look over the	11	consider. And I want to read the case law, too,
12	shoulder.	12	that has been mentioned.
13	He did mention how Board workers	13	I need to talk to my staff about how
14	apparently are not are not consistently	14	we go from here because it is a little late, and
15	social distancing and adhering to COVID restrictions. But nowhere did he say that he	15 16	they're here a lot longer than they're supposed to be.
16 17	wants to do that, or that he wants to audit the	17	All right. So with that.
18	process.	18	THE TIPSTAFF: The Court will take a
19	He simply he simply wants to see	19	short recess till the call of the crier.
20	on behalf of his candidate. And we believe that	20	
20	the Election Code and fairness and transparency	20	(Whereupon a recess was taken.)
22	and democracy would demand that he and the other	22	
23	observers like him and the observers for any	23	THE TIPSTAFF: This Court is back in
24	other candidate, whether it's the Democratic	24	session.
25	candidate or the Green or the Libertarian party,	25	THE COURT: Thank you, everyone. You
	\mathbf{r}		,,, ,,, ,

	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 57	Page 59
	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 57	Fage 59
1	may be seated.	1 CERTIFICATION
2	I've had an opportunity to consider	2
3	the testimony and also the law in this matter,	3 I hereby certify that the proceedings
4	and I want to start with a statement.	4 and evidence are contained fully and accurately
5	The Petitioner's witness provided	5 in the notes taken by me on the trial of the
	copious testimony as to his ability to observe	
6		6 above cause, and that this copy is a correct
7	the opening and sorting of ballots. His concern	7 transcript of the same.
8	pertained to his inability to observe the	8 I further certify that I am not a
9	writing on the outside of the ballots and	9 relative or employee of any attorney or counsel
10	similar issues.	10 employed in this case.
11	Given that observers are directed	11
12	only to observe and not to audit ballots, we	12
13	conclude, based on the witness's testimony, the	13
14	Board of Elections has complied with the	14 John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, CRC
15	observation requirements under 25 P.S. 3146.8,	15 Registered Merit Reporter
16	and therefore, we are denying the oral motion to	16 Certified Realtime Reporter
17	allow closer observation of the canvassing of	17 Certified Realtime Captioner
18	ballots.	18 Official Court Reporter
19	We, however, would not discourage the	19
20	Board from considering implementation	20
21	arrangements to allow for an additional court	21 (The foregoing Certification of this
22	order for observation along the side of the	transcript does not apply to any reproduction of
23	canvassing tables, if feasible, and only if	23 Othe same by any means unless under the direct
24	feasible. This is not mandatory. This is just	24 control and/or supervision of the certifying
25	a suggestion. Subject to spatial distancing	25 reporter.)
	50 3 1 5	
- IN RF	CANVASSING OBSERVATION - Page 58	
1	under COVID-19 regulations and voting privacy	
2	requirements, if feasible.	
3	So that is my order. Thank you very	
4	much. Have a good night.	
5	MR. FIELD: Thank you, Your Honor.	
6	MS. KERNS: Thank you, Your Honor.	
7	MS. LIN: Thank you, Your Honor.	
8	MR. McGRATH: Thank you, Your Honor.	
9	THE TIPSTAFF: This Court is now	
10	adjourned.	
11		
12	(Court adjourned at 11:43 p.m.)	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24 25		
23		
1		

Α ability (5) 11:17;12:14;32:12; 52:2;57:6 able (40) 11:18;14:20;24:2; 27:18,23;28:3;29:21, 22,24;30:1,6,9,12,13, 19;31:20,23,24;32:4, 11,17,21;33:8;37:14, 16,17,19,20;38:5,13, 17,18,23;46:21;48:22; 51:9,15;52:17,18;54:2 above (1) 59:6 absentee (5) 6:20,22;7:23;47:3; 50:15 access (5) 5:9:7:4:49:17.23: 55:1 accidentally (1) 18:16 account (2) 11:8,11 accurate (1) 47:17 accurately (1) 59:4 Act (4) 12:8,11,17;33:8 acting (1) 55:25 action (2) 43:16:44:23 activities (7) 5:14;8:15;10:8; 11:19;27:7;28:11;31:7 activity (1) 6:12 actually (5) 8:20;41:2;45:17; 49:8,8 add (1) 12:20 adding (1) 24:5 addition (2) 11:9;53:19 additional (2) 37:8;57:21 Additionally (2) 7:1;45:10 address (7) 15:1;20:2;21:14; 37:8,25:40:1:52:9 addressed (1) 21:18 addressing (1) 16:3 adequately (1)

43:14 adhering (3) 31:21:47:11:54:15 adjourned (2) 58:10.12 admit (1) 16:7 advisement (1) 56:9 affirm (1) 16:25 again (4) 18:7;31:8,15;38:20 against (1) 18:18 agree (2) 7:5;45:24 agreement (1) 6:18 ahead (2) 22:16;55:17 Allegheny (1) 45:19 allow (8) 14:3;32:20;33:6,8; 38:3;39:21;57:17,21 allowed (3) 12:10;43:19;47:21 allowing (2) 32:19:33:3 allows (3) 41:16:42:14:44:5 almost (2) 12:22:44:10 alone (1) 22:15 along (7) 11:20;22:8;30:26; 36:18;38:23;44:2; 57:22 aloud (1) 12:13 although (1) 53:19 Amending (2) 50:11,13 amendments (2) 12:8,16 amount (1) 33:4 and/or (2) 21:1:59:24 angle (1) 36:20 anymore (1) 12:10 apart (4) 25:16,25;44:21,23 apologize (3) 21:16;29:10;41:23 Apparently (3) 16:2;44:18;54:14 appear (9)

10:9;14:12:25:24; 27:15:28:17:29:5; 49:23,24:53:14 appeared (3) 13:18,20;16:10 appearing (1) 17:6 appears (5) 7:14;45:5;53:12,17, 22 apply (1) 59:22 appreciate (1) 14:22 approached (1) 35:2 approximate (1) 24:21 approximately (8) 23:23;24:17;25:16; 28:23;29:3;31:5;36:5, 23 area (5) 11:20;22:23;31:16; 37:7;38:23 argument (1) 45:15 around (4) 10:5;22:18;34:7 36:16 arrangements (1) 57:21 Arthur (1) 39:11 aside (1) 38:22 Assembly (5) 46:8,9,11;48:5,9 assist (5) 15:3:19:18:32:16, 17;49:3 assistant (1) 15:3 assisted (1) 19:13 assuming (2) 14:5;36:2 attempted (1) 32:6 attempting (1) 26:24 attorney (2) 33:23;59:9 audit (5) 12:24;52:21;54:1, 17;57:12 authorized (5) 5:4;7:19;8:8;11:16; 49:19 authorizes (1) 5:3 avoid (1) 50:20

away (11) 5:19.20.23:24:18.19: 27:1;31:3;43:13;54:3, 4:55:19B back (40) 4:6;6:12,13;7:3;9:2; 18:21.25:19:1:21:8; 22:3;24:3;27:11,12,15, 18:29:6:30:11.22: 31:13,15,20,24;32:11; 34:14,15,18,21,21,23; 35:17,17,25;37:15,17, 18;43:14;46:22;48:21, 24;56:23 backs (1) 37:22 badly (1) 28:7 balanced (2) 11:14:51:25 ballot (29) 6:12,20,22;9:2; 13:22;14:1;21:2,10; 22:25;27:10,16;28:14; 30:4;31:8,9;32:1;33:9; 34:20,21;38:1,4,17; 43:6,7,9;46:8;47:6,16; 53:16 ballots (36) 7:2,23,23;9:7;10:24; 11:5;14:4;21:12;22:4, 5;29:7,9,13,20;30:17, 18,19;31:2;32:3;34:14, 16;35:20;38:7,21; 42:15;43:24;47:3,3,7, 7:50:20:51:20:57:7.9, 12.18 Barbara (1) 15:15 barrier (1) 25:3 based (5) 10:22;12:7;34:10; 39:11;57:13 basically (2) 43:22;52:15 basis (2) 35:19:51:23 become (1) 47:5 becomes (1) 50:2 beginning (1) 21:11 behalf (9) 4:18;9:23;13:12; 31:18;42:22;45:18; 46:21;54:20;55:9 behind (5) 5:22;29:5;30:22;

31:15:32:10 bench (1) 15:20 best (5) 20:9,10;52:15; 53:24;54:7 better (3) 18:12:32:6.20 beyond (1) 22:3 big (1) 25:23 binoculars (2) 32:7,9 bit (2) 18:12;48:7 blanket (1) 8:5 blocks (1) 34:11 Bluestein (3) 21:15,16,16 Blumenthal (1) 21:13 Board (21) 8:12;9:6,24;25:12, 13;26:2,2,8,8;31:21; 35:11;44:3,16,19;45:7; 49:3;50:24;51:25; 54:13;57:14,20 box (1) 19:7 boxes (2) 6:12:47:6 break (1) 35:19 bring (2) 16:1;51:6 brought (5) 5:25;10:12;15:14; 16:2;50:24 building (2) 37:7,11 bump(1) 26:23 burden (1) 7:10 С call (6) 8:13;16:8;18:20; 25:21;41:11;56:19 called (2) 53:20,21 Campaign (13) 10:7,10;11:15; 15:24;16:1;21:1; 39:14;49:16;51:5,15, 18.22:55:9 campaigns (1) 49:20

Min-U-Script®

can (61)

5:16;8:20;9:11,17; certifying (1) 25;51:3;54:21;55:7 57:6 52:1 11:25:14:23.25:15:1.3. 59:24 coming (6) **CROSS-EXAMINATION (1)** copy(2)chair (1) 6:12,13;7:2;10:4; 14:19:59:6 6;16:15;17:16,17;18:9, 33:16 crowd (2) 10:19:14:20:4.10.11: 17:19 21:21:36:2 corner (1) challenge (4) 21:7,19;23:22;24:6,13, comments (1) 25:6;38:25 36:21 21;25:8,11;26:12;27:8, 50:15;51:2;53:6,8 15:19 corrected (1) **CRR** (1) 14,20,25;28:17,19,20, challenges (5) commonsense (1) 13:23 59:14 12:9:50:10.25:51:5; 24:29:1,7,8:30:3:31:8, 48:18 correctly (1) cut (2) 18:22;36:20 10;32:4;33:21,22;34:7, 53:12 commonwealth (3) 43:24 9,10;40:18,22;41:2; challenging (2) 45:11:49:2.14 Counsel (12) cycle (1) 42:18;44:19,20;45:17; 50:12;53:15 compare (1) 6:25;12:3;15:9;23:6; 39:15 33:14;35:8;39:3; 49:7,7,8,9,9;55:1 25:11 change (3) 27:21;32:17;34:13 D candidate (25) compelling (2) 40:23;42:7;49:12; 6:3;7:10,20;9:4; changed (2) 44:3;49:3 52:8;59:9 10:11;12:17 complete (3) 16:2;31:19,19;42:16, count (2) date (1) 43:2;46:3 17,18,18,24;43:1,14, chunks (1) 41:4,5,18 38:8 16,24;44:8;45:12,18; 37:4 completed (2) counted (4) dated (1) 46:4;47:9;48:21; citation (1) 38:9,11 8:25;9:4;43:8,11 37:24 54:20,24,25 15:5 completely (1) counties (3) DAVIS (4) candidates (7) cite (1) 51:24 6:5;45:11,22 14:25;15:4,10,11 4:25;5:3;8:23;21:2; 14:23 complicated (2) counting (4) day (8) 10:22;47:1 9:7;47:2,2,5 42:14;46:21,22 cited (1) 6:14;9:11;13:18; canvass (15) 14:8 complied (1) County (6) 21:6;26:13;29:11; City (3) 5:2,6,10,12,19;6:11; 57:14 6 4;15:25;45:16,18, 37:12;55:2 7:16;8:10,15;12:9; 9:23;33:24;47:19 comply (1) CT9.19 decide (1) 42:25;43:20;46:20; 32:13 Court (106) clear (7) 56:8 47:4;51:21 11:21;12:7,23; concern (2) 4:6,8,15,20;5:8; decision (7) 15:24;48:22;51:2,8 23:6;57:7 canvasses (2) 6:25;9:12,14,16,19,25; 10:13;12:20;13:2,4, 42:17;49:21 clearer (1) concerns (1) 10:13,14;12:2,6,7,21, 5;50:3,5 canvassing (5) 50:2 11:10 25;13:1,4,5,5,10,19,21, declaration (6) conclude (1) 42:15:50:9,20; Clemons (1) 25;14:7,17,18,20,20, 11:3:27:16:31:25: 13:23 57:13 22;15:2,5,8,18;16:4,7, 57:17.23 33:1:37:23:38:9 Captioner (1) clerk (1) conduct (1) 9,12;17:1,10,12,20,23; deep (1) 59:17 56:2 52.21 18:5,13,15,17,20,24; 23:22 conference (1) client (1) 19:1,4,10,17,22;20:8; care (1) defiance (1) 21:23;22:22;23:5,11, 5:25 43:22 41:12 18:1 carpeting (1) client's (2) conferring (5) 15,18;24:6,12;27:4,25; definitely (2) 12:3;15:9;39:3; 29:18;33:13;35:7; 6:17;32:19 28:7 49:6.6 40:23:42:7 39:21,25;40:11,16,20, case (9) close (9) defv (1) 26:11;28:22.24: 6:16:10:13:14:18; consider (3) 25;41:9,12,17,22;42:1, 46:14 15:12,16;40:7;49:1; 29:8,10,12;30:9;44:9; 43:25;56:11;57:2 4.6.9.11:49:11:50:3.4. demand (1) 56:11:59:10 56:2 considered (1) 8,17;51:2,17;52:5,8; 54:22 cause (1) closed (1) 12:21 53:1;55:13,22;56:1,7, democracy (1) 59:6 considering (1) 18,23,25;57:21;58:9, 5:11 54:22 12;59:18 **CDC**(1) closely (1) 57:20 Democratic (1) 45:1 30:2 consistently (1) courts (1) 54:24 54:14 50:24 cease (1) closer (8) **Dems (4)** 25:4;32:19;33:2; contained (1) 4:7 Court's (1) 13:12;15:11;53:21, **C-E-G-A-V-S-K-E** (1) 36:12,19;37:19;54:10; 59:4 15:7 24 15:16 57:17 contemplated (1) denied (1) covers (1) Center (5) closest (8) 12:14 9:14 52:4 8:11.13:10:21: 23:22;24:15;25:12; continue (2) COVID (7) denominated (1) 20:23;48:4 26:1,7;29:2,3;54:4 20:5;24:13 7:13;44:12,15,17; 28:13 closing (2) continuously (1) 45:7;46:14;54:15 certain (1) denying (1) 41:1,25 **COVID-19 (2)** 19:12 57:16 37:1 11:10;58:1 certainly (1) cloth (1) control (3) **Department** (1) 48:11 25:6;38:25;59:24 **CRC** (1) 23:139:18 59:14 **Certification (1)** clothes (1) Convention (5) Depending (2) 59:21 36:1 8:11,12;10:21; credentialing (1) 22:10;36:5 Certified (2) Code (18) 20:22;48:4 37:9 depose (1) crier (1) 59:16.17 9:3:11:14:12:8,10, conversation (1) 40:6 certify (2) 14;41:16;42:14;43:3,6, 4:756:19 deposed (2) 59:3,8 23;44:4,5;47:11;49:5, copious (1) critical (1) 39:17;40:4

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-68 535 Fax 215-683-8005

(2) candidate - deposed

depositions (1) 40:7 depth (1) 24:5 describe (3) 21:19;27:8;36:23 described (5) 28:9,10:38:12: 51:11,12 describing (1) 34:3 description (1) 23:12 descriptive (1) 22:19 designated (2) 11:20;20:25 desk (6) 28:25;29:23;32:22, 23;36:10;38:16 desks (11) 29:1;30:11,16,22,25; 31:1,4,16;32:5,10,20 detail (3) 51:11,13;55:21 determined (1) 38:2 different (6) 5:13;6:9;11:6;27:12; 34:4;45:22 differently (1) 22:11difficult (1) 18:6 **DIRECT (2)** 20:16;59:23 directed (1) 57:11 disagree (1) 43:21 disagreed (1) 6:19 discern (3) 30:3,6,13 disconnected (1) 41:10 discourage (1) 57:19 discreet (2) 22:1,2 discussion (1) 56:5 dismissed (1) 41:4 distance (5) 25:11,13;26:24; 31:4;34:19 distance-wise (1) 24:5 distancing (3) 45:2;54:15;57:25 distant (1) 36:13

divided (1) 21:25 document (1) 19:25 Donald (3) 4:19,23;15:14 done (3) 10:21;20:12;45:4 door (1) 47:19 down (2) 6:25;33:3 drink (1) 26:14 drinking (1) 26:25 duly (1) 17:7 during (8) 6:1;10:7;12:9;34:24; 37:3;39:15;51:2,10 dying (1) 27:22 E earlier (1) 6:1 earphone (1) 28:2 earphones (1) 27:22 earpiece (1) 18:11 earplugs (1) 27:22 ears (1) 44:8 easels (1) 34:6 easier (2) 19:23:22:18 eating (2) 26:15,25 echos (1) 28:7 effectively (1) 7:9 efficient (2) 12:18;40:22 effort (1) 50:21 eight (1) 22:14 either (5) 27:11;36:17;43:10; 47:18:48:4 elbow (1) 26:23 election (24) 7:20;25:12,13,20; 26:2,2,8,8;39:15; 41:15;42:13;43:3,6,23;

44:3,16,19:45:6:47:11, 13:49:5.25:50:4:54:21 Elections (3) 9:24:49:4:57:14 Elections' (3) 8:12;9:6;31:21 elector (3) 37:24:50:15,16 eliminate (2) 50:12,13 eliminated (1) 50:9 eliminating (1) 50:21 else (3) 12:2;36:12;41:2 email (4) 14:25;15:1,1,17 emphasized (1) 50:10 employed (1) 59:10 employee (1) 59:9 employment (2) 39:7,9 encompasses (1) 46:1 end (3) 8:15,16;26:4 enlighten (1) 9:12 enough (4) 29.8,12,18;30:9 ensure (2) 12:17;22:24 ensured (1) 11:18 ensuring (2) 11:1:38:8 entire (2) 7:7:46:2 entirely (1) 50:10 envelope (24) 9:3;25:24;27:16,19; 28:16;29:15;30:1,4,7, 8,13;31:2,9,11;32:25; 33:9;36:11;37:17,18; 38:14,18,19;43:8,9 envelopes (18) 5:15,17;11:3,4,5; 21:10,12;27:10;28:11, 15,19;30:21;32:1,3; 34:17;37:15,23;38:21 equal (1) 45:14 equipment (1) 28:5 Erie (1) 45:16 essentially (3) 29:24;32:5;38:8

even (5) 6:16,21;32:9;50:2; 54:10 evening (10) 4:8,10,11,13,14; 9:22:13:11:20:19,20; 33:19 everyone (3) 4:9;44:25;56:25 evidence (1) 59:4 evidenced (1) 51:7 exact (3) 12:22,22;31:4 exactly (3) 9:12;51:4;52:18 examination (3) 5:17;20:16;28:10 examined (1) 17:8 examining (1) 5:14 example (5) **8**:3;9:1;43:5,23; 47:15 Except (1) 26:14 excess (1) 5:20 excuse (5) 12:25;13:3;47:2,8; 50:7 exists (1) 51:4 expanding (1) 50:18 expansion (1) 50:21 expect (3) 48:9,16,17 explain (2) 12:5;39:6 explore (2) 7:25;11:25 exposure (1) 26:18 extensive (1) 33:4 extent (1) 42:15 externally (1) 31:5 extracted (2) 11:6;38:14 extraction (7) 5:14;28:14;32:8,23; 34:8;38:12,13 extremely (1) 50:6 eyes (1) 44:8

F face (1) 8:7 facilities (1) 22:5 fact (2) 11:14;50:1 factors (2) 10:22;11:13 facts (1) 51:24 failure (1) 32:13 Fair (5) 29:18;36:14;45:21; 47:12.12 fairness (1) 54:21 fall (1) 25:21 far(7)5:18,20,22;31:3; 43:13;54:3;55:19 fashion (3) 10:11;23:4;47:10 fast (1) 32:8 feasible (3) 57:23,24;58:2 fed (1) 28:15 federal (4) 10:13,14;12:21;13:2 feel (3) 13:14;14:6;56:10 feet (29) 5:21;7:15;23:19,24, 25;24:4,15,17,19,22; 25:16,17,25;27:1; 28:23,24:29:4,4,6; 31:6:33:6:36:5.16: 44:21,23;45:1;54:3,4, 10 fence (4) 36:17,19,19;38:25 fences (1) 25:6 few (2) 39:5;56:9 FIELD (3) 4:14;22:21;58:5 Fifteen (1) 24:22 filing (1) 44:1 filled (1) 37:23 fine (1) 17:23 finished (1) 31:12

Min-U-Script®

(3) depositions - finished

finishes (1)		handshake (1)		- interlocking (1)
30:16	G	26:23	I	25:7
firm (1)		happen (1)		- intimidation (1)
39:10	g1.1 (2)	19:4	identify (1)	47:24
first (27)	5:3;7:19	happening (14)	43:10	into (9)
5:21;16:22;17:7,16;	g3 (1)	8:20;27:20;29:13;	imagine (1)	6:11;11:7,11;16:8;
22:13,15,20;23:20,23; 24:1;27:9;28:25;29:2,	50:11	32:22;34:18;42:25;	36:25	21:4;22:1,24;37:7; 46:10
23,23,25;32:5,10,22;	Garden (1)	43:1,13;44:18;46:24; 47:10,25;48:14;51:12	impinge (1)	invests (1)
33:2;36:10,10;37:13;	48:13	happy (1)	33:7	46:4
38:14,16,16;39:6	gate (1)	22:17	implementation (1)	irregularities (4)
FJD (1)	55:19	Hazel (1)	57:20	6:24;8:21,24;13:17
4:5	gates (1)	15:11	importance (1)	issue (9)
focus (1)	5:19	head (1)	10:23	7:13;9:1;10:4;12:22;
49:14	gave (1)	17:18	important (3)	17:1;43:6;48:18;50:6;
folks (1)	46:11	hear (11)	12:4;18:8;42:25	52:13
37:10	General (6) 46:8,9,11;48:5,9;	13:7;18:9;20:4;	importantly (1) 51:23	issues (11)
follow (5)	50:4	23:12;26:4;27:20,23;	impossible (1)	6:3,15;16:3;21:17;
14:5;20:1;44:3,14;	generally (1)	28:3;33:21;39:24;54:1	32:9	22:25;37:8;39:19;
49:4	38:17	heard (8)	improper (1)	47:20,23;52:1;57:10
followed (2)	gentleman (1)	6:6;10:15,17;42:21;	47:24	
43:3,4	34:15	44:12;45:1;51:8;53:23	inability (1)	J
following (3)	germs (1)	hearing (1)	57:8	
4:4;14:2;44:17	26:19	17:13	incident (2)	Jeremy (3)
follows (1)	gets (1)	held (2)	13:20;47:15	9:10;16:21;17:6
17:8	47:1	50:8;56:5	incidents (1)	J-E-R-E-M-Y (1)
foot (2)	Given (1)	help (1) 17:3 hereby (1) 59:3	13:25	16:22
25:8,9	57:11	17:3	includes (4)	John (1)
foregoing (1)	glasses (1)	hereby (1)	7:6,8;46:2,4	59:14
59:21	17:24		including (1)	Jonathan (2)
formal (1)	God (1)	Hi (4)	50:22	39:18;40:4
19:7	17:3	33:19,20,25;34:1	Incorporated (2)	Judge (6)
forth (2)	Good (14)	high (1)	4:19,24	13:23;16:7;17:12;
8:25;21:8	4:8,10,11,13,14;	25.5	incorrect (1)	45:23;48:1;49:3
four (5)	9:22;13:11;18:13;	hold (1)	40:3	judge's (1)
22:1,2,14;29:1,25	20:19,20;27:4;28:5;	18:18	indeed (2)	17:19
frankly (1)	33:19;58:4	holding (1)	12:16;46:11	judicial (1)
52:19	Great (2)	50:5	indicate (1)	15:2
Fred (1)	15:18;20:8	Honor (32)	12:16	V
15:12	Green (1)	4:10,12,13,14;9:23;	indicated (1)	K
free (1)	54:25	13:9,13;15:10,23;18:3;	47:14	
47:12	grounds (1)	20:7;21:22;22:21;	indicates (3)	keep (3)
freely (1)	50:12	23:21;24:11;29:16;	6:21;7:18;43:6	5:20;9:18;24:5
38:23	guard (1)	35:6;39:23;40:10,19,	individual (3)	kept (1)
frequent (1) 45:2	35:1	24;41:8,14,24;42:5;	15:13;53:12,16	7:14 KEDNS (39)
45:2 friend (1)	guess (1)	49:13;52:11;53:3; 58:5,6,7,8	indulgence (1)	KERNS (38) 4:10,18,22,22;7:1;
47:14	48:2	hope (1)	15:7	9:15,17;13:17;14:8;
friends (2)	guidance (1)	20:11	inform (1)	15:23;16:6;18:22;
43:18;48:25	45:1	hopefully (1)	14:7	20:13,18;22:6;23:8;
front (7)	тт	18:12	information (3)	24:14;27:6;28:8;
8:5;22:20;24:8,10;	H	hour (1)	38:1;51:16;55:10	29:19;33:12;39:20;
34:8;36:9;48:11		10:19	initial (2)	40:17,18,24;41:14,21;
fully (2)	half (1)	hours (1)	10:3;12:11	42:5,8,10,13;52:7,14;
11:23;59:4	5:16	51:20	inner (1)	53:2,3;55:16,23;58:6
fundamental (2)	halfway (1)	house (3)	28:19	K-E-R-N-S (1)
7:5;45:25	22:2	52:16;53:25;54:7	inside (3)	4:23
further (7)	Hall (7)	huge (2)	28:16,20;29:15	kicked (1)
24:3;29:6;30:11;	20:22;21:4,5,6,9,25;	8:5,13	intends (1) 8:19	47:22
33:12;40:9;51:7;59:8	31:17	humans (1)		kind (3)
furthest (2)	hand (4) 26:20;31:14;45:2,3	48:1	interacting (1) 21:13	14:15;25:9;36:20
24:18;54:6		hung (2)	interfere (2)	knew (1)
	hands (2)	18:16,17	8:2;46:18	48:5
	26:21;46:17	, ~ ,	0.2,40.10	

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-68.

	In re: (CANVASSING OBSERV	ATION	1
knowing (1)	51:23	7:23;13:22;14:1,4;	measures (1)	much (7)
43:12	likely (1)	47:3,16;50:15,23	26:17	9:20;29:22;41:5;
Kraus (1)	32:21	maintain (1)	meeting (1)	45:16;46:5,9;58:4
15:12	limited (2)	26:24	26:22	multiple (5)
K-R-A-U-S (1)	22:23;27:17	makes (1)	Melissa (1)	47:20,20,20,23;
15:12	LIN (11)	19:22	15:11	49:16
Kurz (1)	4:13;13:9,11,11;	making (1)	mention (1)	
59:14	14:24;15:7;40:15;	9:7	54:13	Ν
	42:3;52:10,11;58:7	mandatory (1)	mentioned (2)	
\mathbf{L}	Linda (1)	57:24	53:15;56:12	naked (5)
	4:22	many (5)	Mercer (15)	30:4,19;32:2;38:17;
Lackawanna (1)	line (2)	22:12,16;24:15,19;	9:10;16:21,22;17:6;	43:5
45:18	11:21;34:4	55:18	20:19;27:2;33:19;	name (13)
laid (1)	lines (1)	marked (1)	41:3;43:12;44:9,13;	4:22;9:9;15:10,12,
31:22	44:2	32:3	45:3;52:15;53:17,24	16;16:12,16,16,22,22;
Lancaster (1)	litigating (1)	markings (2)	M-E-R-C-E-R (1)	33:23;37:24;38:7
45:19	6:14	30:8;38:19	16:23	names (1)
language (5)	litigation (2)	Marks (3)	Mercer's (1)	12:12
14:15;49:17,18;	39:15;40:6	39:18;40:4;43:9	48:23	nature (1)
50:1;52:22	little (6)	mask (2)	Merit (1)	4:20
large (3)	18:12;31:23;32:11;	18:6;26:12	59:15	nearest (1)
21:20,25;50:23	48:7;55:5;56:14	masks (4)	metal (1)	25:17
last (4)	lobby (2)	4:5;7:16;45:2;46:16	25:10	necessarily (2)
12:19;15:15;16:16,	21:6;37:7	material (2)	meters (1)	8:17;12:15
22	local (1)	10:11;29:15	023:19	necessary (1)
late (3)	46:9	materials (2)	middle (2)	21:14
10:19;55:5;56:14	located (1)	6:13;47:8	36:15;51:21	need (8)
Laughter (1)	27:16	math (1)	might (1)	13:15;20:1,1;21:17;
18:19	location (1)	24:20	14:20	32:17;56:1,8,13
law (8)	35:12	matter (2)	minutes (1)	needed (1)
6:21;39:10;49:14,	long (2) 21:3;29:10	10:3;57:3	56:10	43:16
18;51:23;56:2,11;57:3		matters (1) 17 14	missed (1) 37:2	needs (2) $10.18.11.7$
lawsuit (4)	longer (3) 36:13;51:4;56:15	may (14)	missing (1)	10:18;11:7
5:25;15:25;16:1; 44:1	look (10)	4:15;9:1;13:9;16:7,	38:8	neither (1) 53:16
lawyer (1)	27:11;31:2;33:3;	9;20:2;24:13;35:8;	mistakes (1)	Nevada (4)
39:10	49:18;50:2;52:17,21;	38:3;40:1,1;41:13;	9:7	12:21;13:4;14:18;
lawyers (1)	53:25;54:11;55:11	49:20;57:1	moment (2)	49:1
20:2	looking (5)	maybe (1)	40:19;56:8	new (1)
layout (1)	21.9.27.15.36.6	24:4	Montgomery (1)	50:23
34:2	21:9;27:15;36:6; 37:14,16	McGRATH (18)	15:25	next (7)
leading (1)	looks (1)	4:11;9:22,23;10:2;	more (12)	25:20;28:13,21;
29:17	17:18	12:4;13:3;29:16;	6:11;7:15;9:18;	30:24;31:16;35:21;
leaning (1)	lose (1)	33:18,23;35:9,10;39:4;	22:18;23:24;27:1;	47:19
26:10	18:14	40:5,9;41:24;42:2;	32:21;36:13;39:5;	night (1)
learned (2)	lot (6)	49:13;58:8	44:24;45:20;47:1	58:4
6:2;55:24	6:11;7:2;44:10,12;	mean (4)	morning (5)	none (1)
least (7)	56:10,15	21:15;34:7;44:6;	6:10;10:6,15;11:1;	55:20
25:15,17;32:21;	loud (1)	55:15	21:5	nonstop (1)
33:7;44:23;54:3;56:9	28:4	meaning (1)	Morris (1)	37:5
left (3)		30:4	39:11	note (5)
25:7;33:5;37:11	M	meaningful (12)	most (6)	10:4,14;22:21;53:4;
Legislature (2)		5:9;8:9;10:17;14:9,	18:8;25:16;33:5,5;	55:8
50:9,19	machine (6)	10,11;45:13,17,20;	36:18;45:25	notes (3)
legitimate (1)	6:20,23;13:22;14:2;	49:17,23;55:1	motion (6)	19:11,14;59:5
11:10	29:21;31:10	meaningfully (5)	10:5,14,18;13:14;	November (1)
lengths (1)	machines (3)	5:23;8:18;14:10;	53:13;57:16	50:3
24:25	14:5;28:15,18	46:22;49:7	move (3)	Nowhere (4)
less (2)	Madison (1)	means (5)	31:16;34:7,10	54:6,7,9,16
5:16;44:21	48:12	19:10;45:15,21;	moved (3)	number (2)
Libertarian (1)	mail (1)	48:3;59:23	5:12;6:10;26:25	28:5;50:23
54:25	50:18	meant (1)	moving (2)	
light (1)	mail-in (8)	55:23	32:8;33:2	

Min-U-Script®

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-68

0 object (3) 20:3;32:12;43:19 objection (6) 20:4;23:1,3;29:16; 38:3;39:20 objections (1) 38:6 observation (7) 35:12;45:13,17,20; 57:15,17,22 observe (16) 5:23;7:11;12:23; 14:10,11;21:2;29:21, 22;32:18;38:24;49:9; 51:9;52:2;57:6,8,12 observed (2) 37:3:55:17 observer (3) 8:4:43:2:54:8 observers (11) 7:14;8:14,19;11:15; 12:23;14:14;44:22; 45:9;54:23,23;57:11 observing (7) 27:8;28:11;30:15; 31:7;34:25;37:12; 43:15 obstructed (1) 34:4 obstructions (1) 11:24 **Obviously (3)** 10:23;11:25;42:16 occasion (1) 20:3 Occasionally (2) 35:24:44:20 occurred (2) 8:22;47:18 occurring (7) 6:10;8:24;10:9: 11:20;45:14;49:22; 51:10 o'clock (1) 10:25 off (5) 18:22;21:22;24:2; 45:24:46:16 office (5) 8:12;39:11,12;46:5, 6 **OFFICER (3)** 16:7:18:15.24 officers (1) 46:8 Official (1) 59:18 off-the-record (1) 56:4 once (1)

23:15 one (31) 6:16;7:12,20;8:14, 14:11:15:19:20:20:25; 23:24;25:1;26:7; 27:11;28:25;29:2,2,3; 32:10;34:9;35:1,21; 40:18;41:17,20;42:5, 18;45:5,25;46:7; 47:15:48:2.13 ones (1) 30:18 one's (1) 26:11 ongoing (1) 51:19 only (10) 5:17;11:1,18;29:2, 22;32:4;41:20;42:18; 57:12,23 open (9) 28:6,16,19;29:14,25; 30:17;31:1,5;34:17 opened (4) 11:3,4,5;30:20 opening (2) 29:20;57:7 opportunity (2) 14:11;57:2 opposed (2) 25:13:26:23 options (1) 43:25 oral (1) 57:16 order (3) 38:1;57:22;58:3 out (18) 12:5;13:19;16:2; 24:23:27:10:30:2,12, 14;31:11,22;34:21; 35:19:37:7,10,23:47:6, 22;52:13 outer (2) 28:16;34:17 Outside (4) 13:24;30:1;32:1; 57:9 over (7) 17:14;25:21,21; 26:10;52:17;53:25; 54:11 overnight (1) 51:21 **Overruled (2)** 39:22,25 oversight (1) 48:7 Р PA (3) 13:12;53:21,24

paramount (2) 10:23:11:10 part (4) 11:2.22:35:20:37:2 participating (2) 4:4:17:13 particular (2) 53:6,18 parties (3) 4:3;40:12:49:20 parts (2) 22:8;34:12 party (2) 7:21;54:25 passed (3) 12:12:35:12,14 pause (2) 20:4;35:4 Pennsylvania (10) 12:6;15:11;39:13; 41:15;45:10;49:2,15; 50:5;51:1,17 people (9) 8:17;14:3;26:22,24; 27:1;28:5;30:12; 31:10;48:3 percent (1) 5:18 perfect (4) 48:1,2,3,4 perhaps (3) 33:8:38:7:50:20 period (2) 10.16:34:24 periods (1) 37:4 permit (1) 52:20 permitted (8) 5:1:7:22:14:14; 48:10;50:14;52:20,22, 23 person (3) 13:21:14:1:25:18 pertained (1) 57:8 petition (1) 52:4 Petitioner's (1) 57:5 Philadelphia (5) 6:4:9:24:20:22: 45:12;47:19 phone (1) 22:18 photography (1) 22:22 phrase (1) 14:9 physical (2) 10:21:11:12 pick (1) 31:14

pickets (1) 25:9 Pittsburgh (2) 39:12.12 place (5) 7:7;8:11;14:3;27:12, 12 places (6) 6:14,16;8:22;47:9, 21,25 placing (1) 31:11 plain (2) 49:18;50:1 plans (1) 5:7 plants (1) 44:7 Please (5) 4:7;15:7;16:13,15; 27:5 plus (3) 24:22;25:1;28:6 pm (2) 4:2;58:12 point (9) 7:3;12:5,5;13:19; 14:21;23:12;34:13; 36:7;52:13 political (2) 7:21:49:20 poll (1) 47:20 polling (7) 6:13,15;7:7;8:22; 47:9,21,25 polls (1) 5:11Porter (1) 39:10 position (4) 13:14:52:12:53:22, 23 possibly (3) 6:7;32:22;44:1 potential (1) 26:18 potentially (1) 50:22 potted (1) 44:7 precanvass (11) 5:12;6:1;10:8;12:9, 18,24;21:2;37:3; 49:21;51:3,10 precanvassed (1) 7:24 precanvassing (1) 5:1 precautionary (1) 26:17 precautions (1) 7:17

precious (1) 46:1 precluded (2) 43:12:51:16 precludes (1) 43:15 precluding (1) 45:12 prejudice (1) 6:2 prepared (1) 56:7 present (5) 4:3;14:14;16:5; 42:14;52:24 presented (2) 13:21,25 President (3) 4:19,24;15:14 press (1) 23:10 Presumably (1) 50:18 Pretty (1) 29:22 preventing (1) 25:3 printed (2) 37:24,25 privacy (5) 11:2,7;22:25;52:1; 58:1 private (1) 4:7privileges (1) 54:8 probably (1) 36:12 procedure (1) 20:1 procedures (6) 14:3,5;19:12;31:22; 43:4;50:12 Proceed (6) 27:5;35:8;41:1,13, 25;42:9 proceeding (1) 19:8 proceedings (2) 4:4;59:3 process (33) 7:8:11:2.22.23: 21:11;28:12,21,22; 29:9,12;31:3;32:7,8, 24;33:10;34:12;36:7, 9;37:12;42:20;44:2, 10;45:21;46:2,5,12,18, 25;49:8;50:19;54:18; 55:4,10 processed (2) 10:24.25 processes (3) 22:2;30:15;34:5

Min-U-Script®

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-68 - 563 5 Fax 215-683-8005 (6) object - processes

	In re.	CANVASSING ODSERV	AHON	1
processing (5)	rather (3)	15:13;59:15	20:5	
12:18;22:4;38:3;	8:11;10:13;23:12	regular (1)	respectfully (1)	S
43:23;51:19	Re (1)	35:19	52:3	
progress (1)	50:3	regulations (1)	respond (2)	f- t (1)
29:6	read (5)	58:1	10:1;23:7	safety (1)
pronounce (1)	12:12;14:17;52:18;	relates (3)	response (1)	52:1
15:15	54:1;56:11	31:24;32:2,25	16:14	same (5)
proper (4)	reading (3)	relative (2)	restrictions (6)	12:22;28:18;31:4;
7:17;8:3;14:2;48:24	8:3;52:19;55:6	23:9:59:9	44:13,15,17;45:8;	59:7,23
properly (1)	reads (1)	relax (1)	46:15;54:16	sandwich (1)
46:3	48:16	55:4	restroom (3)	26:15
prospect (1)	ready (3)	released (2)	26:21;35:25;37:11	sanitizer (2)
50:22	9:10;41:24;42:9	55:17,20	result (1)	26:20;45:3
protecting (1)	realize (1)	relevance (1)	51:1	saw (1)
26:17	55:2	39:20	review (6)	43:21
protection (1)	realized (1)	relevant (3)	25:24;31:25;32:25;	saying (2)
45:14	41:19	50:6;53:17;55:3	33:9,9;36:11	53:7;55:16
protocol (1)	really (8)	remain (5)	reviewing (1)	scanning (2)
4:5	7:3;13:13;14:18;	7:22;11:17,18;	33:1	5:15;21:12
provided (1)	30:13;32:9;43:12;	14:13;49:20	ridiculous (1)	scheduled (4)
57:5	48:18;55:20	remember (1)	48:8	6:7,7;10:15,16
provision (1)	Realtime (2)	45:23	right (50)	screen (2)
5:2	59:16,17	removed (2)	4:8;7:5,6,8,8;8:23;	16:11;18:23
provisional (2)	reappeared (1)	28:17,20	95,25;13:7;14:13,24;	Sean (2)
7:2;47:7	18:23	reply (1)	15:17,19,22;17:25;	9:23;33:23
proviso (1)	rearranging (1)	52:6	18:8,20;19:1,24;20:13;	seat (3)
50:14	51:19	report (9)	22:20;23:5,11;24:8,8,	52:15;53:25;54:7
PS (1)	reason (2)	31:20,23,24;32:4,11;	11,12;25:8,20;28:9;	seated (4)
57:15	10:17;44:22	43:14;46:22;48:21,23	33:5,14;34:8;35:7;	4:15;25:15,23;57:1
pull (1)	reasons (1)	Reporter (4)	40:25;41:9,13,20;	second (5)
30:1	52:3	59:15,16,18,25	42:11;45:25;46:2,4,10,	32:23;35:1;41:17;
pulled (3)	received (5)	represent (1)	11;52:10;53:2,8,9,14;	42:5;53:14
27:13;30:14;32:4	6:19,22;13:21;14:1,	4:23	56:17	secrecy (17)
pulling (2)	4	representation (1)	rights (1)	9:3;11:4;22:25;
30:12;31:10	receiving (1)	47:17	46:1	28:19;29:15;30:4,7,7,
purpose (1)	22:4	representative (8)	RMR (1)	21;31:1,11;32:3;38:18,
12:11	recent (3)	5:4,5;7:19,21;8:9;	59:14	19;43:7,9;52:1
pursuant (1)	12:16,20;50:2	11:16,16;48:24	room (20)	section (12)
4:5	recently (1)	representatives (10)	5:6;7:22;8:1,4,7,14;	22:10,13,15,20;
put (10)	12:6	20:25;37:9;42:19;	11:17,19;14:13;21:20;	23:20;25:24;27:9;
8:5;28:1;30:20;	recess (2)	44:6,14;46:20;48:20;	22:24;23:4;33:4;	28:12;49:4,25;50:10, 13
31:13;35:18;46:9;	56:19,21	49:7,19;50:14	45:16;47:18,18;48:3;	
48:6,11,12;51:14	record (3)	represented (3)	49:9,21;52:23	sections (2) 22:1;34:7
putting (1)	13:16;16:13,17	10:10;39:14;40:13	roughly (1)	
18:11	recording (1)	representing (1)	24:4	security (2) 10:23;35:1
	22:23	42:24	routine (1)	seeking (3)
Q	redirect (1)	reproduction (1)	35:20	53:8,9,9
	40:17	59:22	row (17)	
quickly (1)	refer (5)	Republican (1)	11:20;23:23,24;	seeks (1) 51:22
9:20	13:17;19:11,14,25;	21:1	29:23;32:5,10,22,23;	seems (3)
quite (2)	25:7	Republicans (1)	33:2,5,5;34:9,11;	25:6;52:13,16
5:20,22	referenced (1)	4:17	38:15,16,16;46:7	sees (1)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15:25	request (2)	rows (8)	43:2
R	referred (1)	4:16,21	23:21;24:1;29:1,24,	separate (1)
	- 30:3	require (2)	25;30:25;31:1;36:11	5:2
races (1)	referring (1)	38:10,21	ruling (1)	session (2)
46:9	55:13	required (2)	39:24	4:7;56:24
raise (1)	refers (1)	38:1:44:14	run (1)	-
31:14	14:13	requirements (3)	22:24	set (6) 11:12;22:7,10;24:2;
raised (2)	regard (5)	32:13;57:15;58:2	running (4)	28:17;38:21
10:18;51:24	5:17;26:17;29:20;	requires (1)	28:6;46:5,6,7	setup (2)
range (2)	43:25;45:7	11:14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10:21;21:19
29:4;31:6	registered (2)	resolve (1)		-
	8			seven (2)

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-68.

	In i.e.			
29:1;54:5	smaller (1)	9:5;46:15	supervision (1)	Thanks (1)
several (1)	45:16	standard (2)	59:24	42:12
11:6	smooth (1)	45:6,8	supervisors (1)	therefore (1)
shall (2)	12:17	standing (10)	25:22	57:16
7:21;50:14	social (2)	22:19;23:9,10;24:7,	supposed (1)	third-party (1)
shift (2)	45:2;54:15	10;26:10;27:18;32:15;	56:15	50:25
35:18;36:2	solemnly (1)	34:8,9	Supreme (6)	though (1)
short (1)	16:24	start (2)	12:7;50:3,4,8;51:1,	6:21
56:19	somebody (1)	17:15;57:4	17	three (6)
shortly (1)	36:14	started (2)	sure (5)	23:21;24:1;28:25;
21:4	someone (6)	45:24;51:20	9:5;13:10;15:8;	29:1;30:24;31:1
shoulder (10)	6:17,19;17:18;	state (8)	36:21;42:6	throughout (1)
26:10,10,11;44:20,	21:21;41:1;46:12	12:25;13:4,5;14:18;	surprised (1)	13:18
		16:12,16;39:18;50:3	10:3	till (1)
20;46:15,15;52:17;	something's (1) 34:20			56:19
53:25;54:12		stated (1)	Susan (1)	
showing (1)	sometimes (3)	13:15	13:11	times (5)
7:6	30:5;44:21,24	statement (1)	Sustained (1)	24:22;25:19;35:11;
side (10)	somewhere (2)	57:4	29:18	49:17;54:5
15:20;33:4;36:17;	29:4;31:6	states (1)	swear (1)	TIPSTAFF (7)
38:25;43:18;47:14;	sorry (25)	49:19	16:24	4:6;16:15,20,24;
48:13,14;53:7;57:22	16:18;17:22;18:3,	station (1)	sworn (1)	56:18,23;58:9
sides (2)	10;19:2;21:16,21;	35:21	17:8	today (16)
33:3;48:25	22:16;26:4,6;27:3,21;	stations (1)		6:1,6,14;8:22;10:16;
sight (2)	28:1;29:3,10,23;31:9;	21:10	T	18:1;19:7;21:3;47:1,6,
11:21;34:4	33:9;35:1,5,14;37:2;	statute (18)		16,18;55:12,17,25,25
sightline (1)	39:8,8,23	7:18;8:4,19;14:7,12,	table (11)	told (3)
7:4	sort (1)	12,16,19;31:22;38:10,	23:23;24:2,15,18;	27:9;53:19;55:11
sign (1)	23:3	20;48:6,9,17;50:11;	25:16;30:22;33:2;	tomorrow (2)
34:10	sorting (2)	52:19,21,22	34:16;36:10;54:4,6	6:8;10:15
signed (1)	22:4;57:7	statutes (2)	tables (13)	top (1)
37:24	sought (1)	48:15,17	5:21,22;22:7,12,14;	46:6
signs (1)	50:19	step (1)	23:22;24:9;25:23;	tour (1)
34:6	sound (1)	37.7	30:11;35:13,15;55:18;	23:3
similar (4)	44:15	still (2)	57:23	transcript (2)
6:3;16:3;28:18;	space (5)	8:7;27:23	tabulate (1)	59:7,22
57:10	8:13;11:12;28:6;	stop (1)	46:3	transiting (1)
Similarly (1)	33:7;36:15	44:1	tabulated (2)	35:20
8:10	spatial (1)	storage (1)	7:9;8:25	transparency (1)
simply (8)	57:25	22:3	tabulations (1)	54:21
30:8,12;46:23,23;	speak (4)	streamline (1)	7:11	tray (10)
47:11;51:14;54:19,19	9:21;20:10;25:10;	50:19	talk (3)	27:11,12,13;30:17,
single (6)	56:1	street (1)	27:2,7;56:13	20,24,25;31:13,13,15
11:22,23;13:20;	speaking (1)	36:1	talking (4)	trays (2)
47:15;51:11,12	17:21	strictly (1)	16:19;25:22;37:9;	34:20,21
sitting (3)	specific (2)	55:6	49:1	trial (1)
17:18;24:7;53:5	22:23;53:6	Subject (1)	ten (1)	59:5
situation (1)	spell (1)	57:25	22:14	trouble (1)
13:23	16:16	submit (1)	tend (1)	18:4
six (3)	spoke (1)	52:3	36:18	Trump (16)
24:22,25;54:5	43:5	subsection (2)	terms (1)	4:19,23;5:5;10:6,10;
slice (2)	Square (1)	49:24;50:11	34:2	15:14,24;16:1;21:1;
28:15;31:1	48:12	sued (1)	testified (6)	31:19;39:14;42:22;
sliced (4)	stack (1)	6:3	17:8;36:4,24;37:13;	49:16;51:5,15;55:9
28:19;29:14;30:17;	31:12	sufficiency (3)	44:9;45:4	truth (3)
34:17	staff (1)	5:15;31:25;33:1	testify (4)	17:2,2,3
slicing (2)	56:13	sufficient (1)	5:7,13;9:10;40:1	try (1)
29:25;31:5	stage (11)	38:2	testifying (5)	18:6
slotted (1)	11:23;28:13,14,21;	suggestion (1)	17:25;19:6,6;20:5;	trying (4)
25:8	31:16;36:6;37:14;	57:25	23:2	9:17;17:1;21:22;
slow (1)	38:12,13;51:11,13	suit (1)	testimony (12)	51:5
6:25	stages (1)	6:5	12:1;13:8;16:25;	Tsai (1)
slowly (1)	11:6	summary (1)	19:19;41:3,5;42:21;	17:12
20:10	stand (2)	53:23	48:23;51:8;57:3,6,13	turn (1)

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-68.

		CAIL ASSING ODSERV		
22:17	via (2)	21:22	24:23	22 (4)
twelve (1)	16:11;17:6	way (6)	worker (8)	28:24;29:4,4;31:6
22:14	video (3)	8:9;20:2;21:11;22:8;	25:12;26:2,3,8,9;	25 (2)
two (4)	18:1;22:22;23:3	23:16;48:11	30:22;35:24,25	23:25;57:15
22:13;28:25;29:5;	videoconference (1)	ways (1)	workers (15)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
36:11	17:7	8:2	9:6;25:13,20;27:10;	3
type (1)	videoconferencing (1)	wearing (3)	31:14,21;35:12,14,22;	
51:4	16:11	4:5;7:16;26:12	37:14;44:16,19;45:7;	3 (1)
	view (3)	Welcome (2)	52:17;54:13	50:3
U	24:6;32:7,20	17:10;19:1	workers' (1)	30 (1)
	virus (1)	What's (24)	33:7	23:25
Uhmm (4)	26:18	4:20;5:23;6:9;7:15;	Wright (1)	3146.8 (6)
21:20;24:20;34:6;	visible (1)	8:18;9:12;15:5;26:1;	39:11	4:25;7:18;41:15;
36:18	11:23	27:18;28:3,16,20;30:3;	write (1)	42:13;50:11;57:15
unable (1)	vote (4)	32:18,21;34:18,22;	48:9	35 (1)
34:13	7:5,9;14:4;15:13	37:17;43:1,20;44:18;	writes (1)	22:14
unavailable (1)	voted (1)	45:6,9;48:14	48:15	350,000 (2)
42:16	6:20	whenever (2) 21:14,17	writing (1) 57:9	10:24;51:19
Under (10)	voter (7)			5
4:25;5:3;7:18;9:3;	11:1,7;22:25;43:10;	Whereupon (3)	wrong (1)	3
12:10;52:21;56:9; 57:15;58:1;59:23	47:24;53:6,16 voters (4)	16:10;56:4,21 whole (2)	38:8	5 (2)
undermining (1)	45:15;50:22,23;	17:2;37:1	Y	5 (2) 24:4;29:5
50:21	43.13,30.22,23, 53:12	wholesale (2)		24:4;29:5
Understood (3)	votes (3)	43:22,22	yellow (2)	6
19:16,21;20:7	8:24;43:2;46:3	W/L - L - (1)	30:25;31:13	0
uniform (1)	voting (9)	who's (1) 9:21 width (1) 21:8	50.25,51.15	6 (10)
47:10	6:22;7:7;13:22;14:2;	width (1)	Z	7:15;24:4;25:16,25;
unless (4)	43:11;45:24;46:1;	21:8		27:1;29:6;33:6;44:21;
19:11,14;42:2;59:23	50:18;58:1	width-wise (1)	Zoom (6)	45:1;54:10
unopened (1)		22:1	5:7;16:8,11;17:6,13;	67 (1)
30:21	W			
30.21	V V	wisnes (24)	41:10	43:11
	**	wishes (2) 52 9.16	41:10	45:11
unreasonable (1) 51:25	waist (1)	52 9,16 withdrawn (1)	41:10 1	43:11
unreasonable (1)		52.9,16		
unreasonable (1) 51:25	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3)	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1)		
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16,	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8	52 9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2	1	7
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10;	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2)	52 9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2)	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6	52 9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1)	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5)	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3)	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18;	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1)	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39)	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6)	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5,	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23;	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3)	waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17,	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17,	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7,	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3)	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8)</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24;	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24;</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10;	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5)	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3;	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22,	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9;	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1)</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22;	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5)	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2)</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2)	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9;	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3)</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1)	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23;	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2)	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2) 34:13;36:6	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19 watchers (9)</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13 word (1)	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23; 29:4;31:5	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2) 34:13;36:6 variety (1)	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19 watchers (9) 5:1;42:19;44:5;</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13 word (1) 14:8	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23;	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2) 34:13;36:6 variety (1) 10:22	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19 watchers (9) 5:1;42:19;44:5; 47:21;48:10,13,19;</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13 word (1)	10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23; 29:4;31:5	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2) 34:13;36:6 variety (1) 10:22 various (4)	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19 watchers (9) 5:1;42:19;44:5; 47:21;48:10,13,19; 49:5,6</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13 word (1) 14:8 wording (1) 8:1	10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23; 29:4;31:5 2 20 (4)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2) 34:13;36:6 variety (1) 10:22 various (4) 6:15;21:9;22:8;34:7	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19 watchers (9) 5:1;42:19;44:5; 47:21;48:10,13,19; 49:5,6 watching (3)</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13 word (1) 14:8 wording (1)	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23; 29:4;31:5 2 20 (4) 28:23;29:3;36:5,12	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2) 34:13;36:6 variety (1) 10:22 various (4)	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19 watchers (9) 5:1;42:19;44:5; 47:21;48:10,13,19; 49:5,6</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13 word (1) 14:8 wording (1) 8:1 words (1)	10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23; 29:4;31:5 2 20 (4)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2) 34:13;36:6 variety (1) 10:22 various (4) 6:15;21:9;22:8;34:7 versus (2)	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19 watchers (9) 5:1;42:19;44:5; 47:21;48:10,13,19; 49:5,6 watching (3) 21:10;30:2;46:12</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13 word (1) 14:8 wording (1) 8:1 words (1) 14:12	1 10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23; 29:4;31:5 2 20 (4) 28:23;29:3;36:5,12 2020 (2)	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)
unreasonable (1) 51:25 up (14) 5:19;7:6;8:5;9:18; 10:4,12;11:12;18:16, 17;21:17,21;22:7,10; 31:14 upon (1) 22:10 urge (1) 14:17 use (3) 23:19;35:25;37:10 used (3) 14:15;49:17;51:3 using (5) 26:20,22;32:7,9; 35:22 V vantage (2) 34:13;36:6 variety (1) 10:22 various (4) 6:15;21:9;22:8;34:7 versus (2) 15:14;38:18	<pre>waist (1) 25:5 Wait (3) 15:2;41:17;52:8 waiting (2) 5:6,6 walk (5) 35:22,24,25;36:18; 38:23 walking (6) 21:8;34:15;35:17, 18;36:14,20 wants (8) 14:21;51:15;53:24; 54:6,8,17,17,19 wash (1) 46:17 washing (2) 26:21;45:3 watch (3) 8:23;9:5;42:19 watchers (9) 5:1;42:19;44:5; 47:21;48:10,13,19; 49:5,6 watching (3) 21:10;30:2;46:12 water (1)</pre>	52.9,16 withdrawn (1) 10:6 withdrew (1) 6:2 within (2) 31:16;33:6 without (3) 6:2;14:2;36:1 witness (39) 9:9;12:1;13:8;16:5, 10,18,21;17:4,11,17, 21;18:3,10,23;19:2,7, 9,16,20;20:7,14;21:24; 23:2,14,17,20;24:10; 28:1;35:5;39:23;40:3; 41:2,7,10,20;42:22; 43:5;51:9;57:5 witnesses (2) 41:23;42:3 witness's (1) 57:13 word (1) 14:8 wording (1) 8:1 words (1) 14:12 work (1)	10 (1) 5:18 105 (1) 24:24 11:43 (1) 58:12 12 (6) 5:21;12:8,12;44:23; 54:3,3 13 (1) 51:20 15 (9) 23:21,24;24:1,17,22, 25;25:17;36:5,10 16 (1) 54:4 18 (5) 23:24;25:17;28:23; 29:4;31:5 2 20 (4) 28:23;29:3;36:5,12 2020 (2) 50:4,8	7 7 (2) 10:25;36:16 7:00 (4) 21:4;36:24;37:5,6 7:45 (1) 10:5 8 8 (1) 36:16 9 9:51 (1)

John J. Kurz, RMR, CRR, Official Court Reporter Phone 215-68